

Ellingson Angus
2020

Real-World Genetics

ANNUAL PRODUCTION SALE

1 pm CT • Saturday, Feb. 1, 2020 At the Ranch • St. Anthony, ND



Welcome!

Dear Friends,

We invite you to our annual production sale on Feb. 1 and welcome you to come and visit about the sale offering and the cowherd responsible for it anytime. This will be our largest sale offering to date. We believe there will be bulls for every producer, no matter your criteria or budget. We know the value of adding predictability to your calfcrop and cowherd and, therefore, are again offering large sire groups with many full and flush brothers.

Nearly 90 sons of Ellingson Roughrider 4202 will headline the sale, with every sire group offering volumes that can't be found in many sales. We will also offer nearly 50 18-month-old bulls for those seeking more maturity.

2019 was a challenging year for most in agriculture. Between extreme weather and volatile markets, last year tested all of us in ways we hadn't experienced before. There's the old saying, "What doesn't kill you makes you stronger." Considering that, I think we all will be stronger going forward. Not only do these challenging times make us stronger, they usually also enhance our cattle herds. That's because they prompt many to take a closer look at what genetics thrived during those challenging times. At Ellingson Angus, these experiences allowed us to see just which lines of cattle to focus on propagating. Five days after weaning, we were forced to relocate our spring-born bull calves from the development lot to the pasture. For the first 50 days after weaning, we grazed more than 300 bulls on one pasture while giving them some supplemental feed. We took advantage of the situation to closer analyze the differences in the genetics and to learn how to better develop the real-world genetics essential to our customers. We know many traits that usually go without measuring in the purebred industry – like weather adaptability, calf vigor, udder and foot quality, mothering ability and low-quality forage conversion – often have as much economic importance as the often-measured traits. Our real-world observations, combined with the latest technologies, help us produce the most profitable genetics.

All the bulls are genomic tested to add more predictability to their measured predictions. All of the EPDs listed in the catalog are genomically enhanced, giving these bulls a similar reliability to those that have already had a performance-tested calfcrop. We made this investment because we believe it will allow our customers to better select the genetics they need.

We are also proud of the elite female offering in the sale. It will be headlined with the pick of the entire Ellingson Angus cowherd. This is a unique opportunity to select a cow from a list of approximately 600 A.I.-stud dams, donor females and young females. We welcome each of you to come analyze the cowherd before sale day.

As our ongoing commitment to customer service, we have grown our commercial offering in the sale to nearly 900 heifers. These are from customers who have a large percentage of their sire battery from Ellingson Angus and are the kind of replacements that will offer profitability for their new owners no matter what part of the country they reside.

Our ability to help customers utilizing mainly Ellingson bulls continues to grow. The strong reputation that Ellingson Angus has amongst feeders helps deliver stronger prices at the ranch, in the sale barn or on the video sales. In addition, the Ellingson-Topp Heifer Program continues to deliver premiums for our customers' replacement females. The Ellingson Angus designation has benefited many on their sale day.

We specialize in offering genetics that add payweight without compromising maternal functionality or stayability. We welcome you to become part of the Ellingson program!

Sincerely,

Chad Ellingson



Ellingson Angus

Chad & Julie Ellingson
Stetson, Jameson, Sierra,
Medora & Sheridan
1905 Co. Rd 81
St. Anthony, ND 58566
(701) 445-7309 • (701) 361-3606
ellingsonangus@westriv.com
www.ellingsonangus.com

Ellingson Angus

ANNUAL PRODUCTION SALE

Saturday, Feb. 1, 2020

Lunch at 11:30 a.m. CT • Sale at 1 p.m. CT • At the Ranch • St. Anthony, ND

Sale-Day Phones

Office: (701) 445-7309 or (701) 445-7300
Chad's cell: (701) 361-3606 • Julie's cell: (701) 214-7709
Stetson's cell: (701) 595-1364 • Jameson's cell: (701) 226-8645

Sale Location

The sale will be held at our ranch sale facility near St. Anthony, N.D., located approximately 30 miles from Bismarck/Mandan, N.D. From Mandan, go 19 miles south on Highway 6 until County Road 135. There, turn left (east) and follow the gravel road for 5 miles to the ranch and sale site. Use Google Maps, not GPS, for directions.

Lodging

A block of rooms has been reserved at the Ramkota Hotel in Bismarck for \$99 plus tax. To make reservations, call (701) 258-7700 by Jan. 25 and mention the Ellingson Angus Sale to take advantage of the discounted rate.

Guarantee

These animals have been managed carefully to ensure your success. The cattle are guaranteed to be fertile and reproductively sound in accordance with the recommendations of the American Angus Association. All bulls selling come with a first-year breeding season guarantee against injury or infertility issues. "Breeding season" is defined by the time of turnout to 60 days later. **All bulls will have passed a semen evaluation before being delivered.** If any fertility problems happen during the first breeding season, a replacement bull will be available until the purchased bull's long-term fertility can be determined. If a bull sustains a breeding injury during the first breeding season, a credit on a future bull purchase will be given. If a bull sustains an injury or fertility issue, we ask that it is evaluated and treated immediately by a veterinarian and a report is provided by the veterinarian doing the evaluation. If the vet determines the bull is no longer a fertile and mobile breeder, the following formula will be used to determine credit issued on a future purchase: purchase price - salvage value - \$2,500 (if injury related) = credit.

Terms of Sale

Settlement is to be made on sale day. Cattle will not be released until payment is received. All registered animals will be transferred. One-hundred percent revenue-sharing interest is being sold on all bulls with only within-herd semen use being retained.

**Pat Maher,
Commercial
Marketing**



**Rance Long,
Sales
Consultant**



Sale-Day Representatives

Rance Long, Sales Consultant: (918) 510-3464
Pat Maher, Commercial Marketing: (605) 848-1087
Alan Heim, Commercial Marketing: (701) 400-2564
Kirby Goettsch, *Farm & Ranch Guide*: (605) 380-3939
Dennis Ginkens, *Tri-State Livestock News*: (406) 670-9839
Jeff Thomas, *Lee Agri-Media*: (406) 581-8859
Rod Geppert, American Angus Association: (605) 295-3673

Auctioneers

Joe Goggins: (406) 373-6844 or (406) 861-5664
Greg Goggins: (406) 200-1880

Sight-Unseen Purchases

If you are unable to attend the sale, but wish to place a bid, call the Ellingsons, the auctioneers or any of the sale-day representatives. We will handle your bid like you would. Your satisfaction is guaranteed. Our sale will be broadcast live on DVAuction. For info, contact Justin Dikoff at (605) 290-0635 or jdikoff@dvauction.com. **DVAuction** broadcasting great horse auctions

Genetic Information

All registered lots in the sale have had an HD 50K test, and the EPDs listed reflect the 50K analysis. The test verifies parentage and increases the predictability of economically important traits. Percentage rankings of all lots will be posted on our website. Lots 181, 184, 185, 186, 188, 189, 191, 192, 194, 197 and 199 carry the double-muscle gene.

Performance Data

The performance data, with the exception of the 365-day weights, has been calculated through the Angus Herd Improvement Records (AHIR) program of the American Angus Association (AAA). These are official numbers from its Sire Summary (as of Dec. 18, 2019). At the time of printing, most of the bulls didn't fit the age parameters to process adjusted yearling weights through AHIR. Projected yearling weights noted were calculated using the AAA's yearling weight formula.

Health

Dr. Pat Bierman will be on hand to write health certificates for those requiring them. All cattle have had a complete vaccination program.

Delivery

We are offering free delivery on all bulls to central points in the United States and to Canadian points of entry. For all females, we will help coordinate delivery to get the cattle to you as economically as we can.

Feeding Arrangements for Bulls at No Charge

We are offering free keep on the bulls until April 1, after which time we will start deliveries. If you decide to take your bull home within three days of the sale, we will give you \$100 off your bull.

Photographs

The pictures of the 2020 offering in this catalog were taken Nov. 22-23.

Reference Sire: *Homegrown*



Ellingson Homegrown 6035

CTS Remedy 1T01

EA Blanche 4137

Connealy Thunder
CTS 7V03 Bellemere Maid 9T02

Ellingson Format 2205
EA Blanche 1137



Homegrown is making a significant mark on the breed. Some of the most progressive producers are utilizing him. We have used him with great success on virgin heifers and have many more due to him again this spring.

His sons will perpetuate tremendous depth of body, natural width and ideal growth.

He and his progeny are some of the soundest structured and best footed you'll find. His dam is our leading cow for claw set and heel depth EPDs.

He is an elite fertility sire, ranking as one of the top PregCheck score sires in the Genex lineup.

Homegrown semen has produced outstanding conception results on our operation.

Homegrown is owned with Mohnen Angus and Genex CRI.

Left: EA Blanche 1137,
Homegrown's
maternal granddam.

BW: +1.4 WW: +60 YW: +113 SC: +1.67 CEM: +11 M: +33 MB: +.74 RE: +.86 CLAW: +.22 ANGLE: +.18



Ellingson Homegrown 9122

AAA#: 19490425

Tattoo: 9122

Birthdate:
2/23/19

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

EA Blackclass 7496

CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Blanche 4137
Koupal Advance 28
EA Blackclass 4024

BW: -2.1 WW: +62 YW: +117 M: +40 MB: +.45 RE: +.76

BW: 68 205 WT: 102 365 WT: 1,448 ADG: 3.98

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/102 CLAW: +.43 ANGLE: +.37

Ellingson Homegrown 9122 headlines an outstanding set of Homegrown sons being offered in this sale. He has the look of a potent breeding sire with authentic Angus breed character. He has tremendous base width, added rib and muscle shape. His actual and genomic data confirm that he should be a sleep-all-night heifer bull. Most importantly, his pedigree suggests he should be a sire of long-term females with superior foot and udder structure. He combines Homegrown, Advance, Earnan, Bandwagon and Right Time into his close lineage. Each are sires that we give our mark of approval to for producing cattle designed for real-world conditions. The outstanding granddam and great-granddam of this herdsire prospect serve as Ellingson Angus donor dams. A maternal brother to his dam is working for Mike Rogstad of Bismarck.



Lot 1, Ellingson Homegrown 9122.



Mike Rogstad of Bismarck owns a maternal brother to Lot 1's dam.



EA Blackclass 4024, Lot 1's maternal granddam.

2

Ellingson Homegrown 9162

AAA#: 19490467

Tattoo: 9162

Birthdate:
2/26/19

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Blanche 4137

EA Bells Girl 7645

Koupal Advance 28
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +2.8 WW: +70 YW: +120 M: +30 MB: +.61 RE: +.71

BW: 85 205 WT: 913 365 WT: 1,535 ADG: 3.89

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/115 CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.29

Here is a royally bred Homegrown herdsire prospect that is a grandson of one of our leading donor females, EA Bells Girl 2181. His dam is from a powerful flush that included seven outstanding sisters and one brother, Ellingson Advance 7638, that was a \$15,000 feature in our 2018 sale and sold to Raven Angus in South Dakota. His mother is a powerhouse female that was one of our favorite 2-year-olds to calve at the ranch this spring. Ellingson Homegrown 9162 possesses a tremendous amount of eye appeal with added size and extension. His performance resume is second to none with an individual weaning ratio of 115 and one that will add value to any commercial producer's bottomline. A maternal brother to his dam, Ellingson Practical 7038, was the \$29,000 selection of Potts Brothers Angus in 2018. Other maternal brothers to his dam are working for Rhein Valley Farms, Jim and Rhonda Schwartzbauer, Diede Ranch and Jake Smith. He is a full brother in blood to Lot 3.



Lot 2, Ellingson Homegrown 9162.

EA Bells Girl 2181,
the maternal granddam of Lots 2 and 3.Ellingson Advance 7638,
a flush brother to the dam of Lots 2 and 3.

3

Ellingson Homegrown 9513

AAA#: 19490468

Tattoo: 9513

Birthdate:
4/10/19

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Blanche 4137

EA Bells Girl 7602

Koupal Advance 28
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +.7 WW: +69 YW: +127 M: +34 MB: +.73 RE: +1.04

BW: 76 205 WT: 792 365 WT: 1,514 ADG: 4.52

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/111 CLAW: +.27 ANGLE: +.28

This full brother in blood to Lot 2 is out of one of our top 3-year-olds. Her angular, full-bodied appearance and flawless udder made her a visitor favorite all summer. She is a flush sister to the \$15,000 Raven Angus selection in our 2018 sale, Ellingson Advance 7638, and a maternal sister to the \$29,000 Potts Brothers Angus selection the same year, Ellingson Practical 7038. This bull is a bit younger, yet has as much potential as any.

4

Ellingson Homegrown 9138

AAA#: 19490423

Tattoo: 9138

Birthdate:
2/24/19

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Blanche 4137

EA Bessie Heiress 7077

Koupal Advance 28
EA Bessie Heiress 3182

BW: +1.4 WW: +66 YW: +117 M: +29 MB: +.71 RE: +.81

BW: 75 205 WT: 746 365 WT: 1,379 ADG: 3.96

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/94 CLAW: +.43 ANGLE: +.37

Here is a well-balanced calving-ease prospect that should improve foot quality and center rib. He combines the proven maternal sires of Remedy, Advance and Territory into his close lineage. Use this bull with confidence to sire ideal-sized calves out of first-calf heifers and females to build a cowherd.

5

Ellingson Homegrown 9089

AAA#: 19490465

Tattoo: 9089

Birthdate:
2/22/19

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Blanche 4137

EA Madame Pride 7623

Koupal Advance 28
EA Madame Pride 9145

BW: +1.3 WW: +53 YW: +96 M: +25 MB: +.34 RE: +.93

BW: 80 205 WT: 810 365 WT: 1,310 ADG: 3.13

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/102 CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.37

Lot 5 comes from the Advance-Juneau line – a mating that looks to serve commercial producers well. He is out of a dam with expansive rib shape and perfect teat size and placement.



Jenna Waldock of Parshall evaluates the offering ahead of last year's sale.

6

Ellingson Homegrown 9174

AAA#: 19524456

Tattoo: 9174

Birthdate:
2/26/19

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Blanche 4137

EA Enchantress 7343

Ellingson Stagecoach 4015
EA Enchantress 5275

BW: +2.9 WW: +79 YW: +143 M: +22 MB: +.54 RE: +.78

BW: 86 205 WT: 900 365 WT: 1,567 ADG: 4.17

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/114 CLAW: +.43 ANGLE: +.25

Ellingson Homegrown 9174 is an absolute powerhouse. If you appreciate added substance and red meat, you will surely gravitate toward this bull. He is an ideal-sized individual that is built like a brick house. He scored in the performance department at weaning time, earning a weaning ratio of 114. His 2-year-old Stagecoach dam did an outstanding job on her first try. She also settled to first-service A.I. again this spring. Lot 6 possesses the traits that matter to the commercial cattle industry, our no. 1 priority.



Lot 6, Ellingson Homegrown 9174.



Koupal Juneau 797, the anchor maternal sire of Lots 1-13.

8

Ellingson Homegrown 9085

AAA#: 19490450

Tattoo: 9085

Birthdate:
2/21/19

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Blanche 4137

EA Blanche 7396

Koupal Juneau 797
EA Blanche 0120

BW: +2.6 WW: +60 YW: +112 M: +37 MB: +.39 RE: +.30

BW: 86 205 WT: 872 365 WT: 1,528 ADG: 4.10

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/110 CLAW: +.29 ANGLE: +.28

Here is a rugged, stout-made individual that will add payweight to your next calfcrop. Ellingson Homegrown 9085 has the look of a true beef bull with added muscle dimension and circumference of bone. He stands on a big foot and strides out with good flex and athleticism on the move. He pounded down the scales, earning a commanding weaning ratio of 110. With Homegrown, Juneau, Territory and Traveler 004 in his pedigree and being linebred to the Blanche cow family, this bull is sure to be a strong maternal contributor as well.

7

Ellingson Homegrown 9120

AAA#: 19490460

Tattoo: 9120

Birthdate:
2/23/19

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Blanche 4137

EA Miss Emulous 7474

Ellingson Accelerate 5264
EA Miss Emulous 5078

BW: +1.7 WW: +67 YW: +118 M: +37 MB: +.67 RE: +.75

BW: 79 205 WT: 763 365 WT: 1,385 ADG: 3.89

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/96 CLAW: +.3 ANGLE: +.22

Ellingson Homegrown 9120 is another calving-ease prospect that combines Homegrown with Territory, Substance and two shots of Advance in his close lineage. Lot 7 possesses extra center body mass and depth, which should translate into longer-term daughters that thrive in all types of environments.

**“Striving for success without
hard work is like trying to
harvest where you
haven’t planted.”**

– Henry Ford

9

Ellingson Homegrown 9408

AAA#: 19490444

Tattoo: 9408

Birthdate:
3/21/19

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Blanche 4137

EA Blanche 7005

Koupal Juneau 797
EA Blanche 3062

BW: +1.1 WW: +64 YW: +119 M: +34 MB: +.34 RE: +.40

BW: 80 205 WT: 743 365 WT: 1,565 ADG: 5.14

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/94 CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.41

Ellingson Homegrown 9408 is from the successful Homegrown-797-Territory pedigree that many in this sire group hail from. His pedigree and genomics suggest he should be safe for use on virgin heifers. His added body capacity and rugged build should also allow him to service many females and cover lots of ground for years to come. Maternal brothers to his dam are working for Wade Schwartz and Jim and Rhonda Schwartzbauer.

10

Ellingson Homegrown 9101

AAA#: 19490445

Tattoo: 9101

Birthdate:
2/22/19

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Blanche 4137
Koupal Juneau 797
EA Miss Blackbird 3205

EA Miss Blackbird 7230

BW: +0 WW: +59 YW: +112 M: +32 MB: +.65 RE: +.56

BW: 78 205 WT: 774 365 WT: 1,374 ADG: 3.75

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/98 CLAW: +.25 ANGLE: +.23

This is a well-balanced, calving-ease prospect that displays extra muscle expression and substance. His pedigree stacks generations of maternal excellence with Homegrown, Juneau 797, Territory and Larks Canyon in the mix. The females that anchor his pedigree are known on the ranch for their longevity and fleshing ease.

11

Ellingson Homegrown 9052

AAA#: 19490452

Tattoo: 9052

Birthdate:
2/19/19

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Blanche 4137
Koupal Juneau 797
EA Blanche 8901

EA Blanche 7049

BW: -.4 WW: +62 YW: +123 M: +35 MB: +.05 RE: +.53

BW: 64 205 WT: 799 365 WT: 1,432 ADG: 3.96

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/101 CLAW: +.30 ANGLE: +.35

If you are in need of a sleep-all-night heifer bull, look no further. This negative-birthweight-EPD bull was born small, but certainly lacked no vigor at birth – two things we all need when calving 2-year-olds. He is linebred to the Blanche cow family, a cow line that has flourished here for nearly a quarter-century. His granddam has been a long-time visitor favorite and one of the most impressive females on the ranch. His dam looks to follow in her footsteps.

12

Ellingson Homegrown 9359

AAA#: 19490446

Tattoo: 9359

Birthdate:
3/18/19

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Blanche 4137
Koupal Juneau 797
EA Blackbird 1253

EA Blackbird 7054

BW: +1.8 WW: +71 YW: +129 M: +31 MB: +.65 RE: +.64

BW: 78 205 WT: 837 365 WT: 1,548 ADG: 4.44

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/106 CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.30

Ellingson Homegrown 9359 is a bold-middled individual from the outstanding Homegrown-Juneau mating. He earned an impressive weaning ratio of 106, but should still be safe for use on heifers. His 2-year-old dam is capacious with a flawless udder design. She reigns from the Blackbird cow line that produced Ellingson Scotsman 0010, the \$80,000 Select Sires roster member.

13

Ellingson Homegrown 9301

AAA#: 19490443

Tattoo: 9301

Birthdate:
3/14/19

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Blanche 4137
Koupal Juneau 797
EA Emblynette 4362

EA Emblynette 7161

BW: -.6 WW: +58 YW: +104 M: +38 MB: +.68 RE: +.75

BW: 73 205 WT: 794 365 WT: 1,316 ADG: 3.26

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/100 CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.37

This is another calving-ease prospect from the Homegrown-Juneau mating. There is tremendous opportunity to purchase many closely bred Homegrowns out of females from the Juneau 797 line. You can expect this combination to add consistency to your calfcrop, an important profitability driver.

14

Ellingson Homegrown 9315

AAA#: 19490304

Tattoo: 9315

Birthdate:
3/15/19

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Blanche 4137
Ellingson Identity 9104
EA Emblynette 1173

EA Emblynette 5169

BW: -.3 WW: +54 YW: +101 M: +33 MB: +.68 RE: +.80

BW: 77 205 WT: 772 365 WT: 1,461 ADG: 4.31

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/103 CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.37

Ellingson Homegrown 9315 is a royally bred bull with stunning eye appeal. Much like his sire, he is big topped, bold centered and sound structured. He also boasts impressive carcass merit and is backed by a cow line that is second to none. His dam and granddam are two of the very top females on our ranch. Both serve in our embryo transfer program. His dam has a progeny birth ratio of 3/100, a weaning ratio of 3/104, a yearling ratio of 2/108, an IMF ratio of 2/101 and a ribeye ratio of 2/112. He is a maternal brother to the \$77,500 Ellingson Authorize 7057, a bull quickly becoming one of the popular sires at ABS Global. Owning a brother to Authorize may be one of the soundest investments you can make, so study Lot 14 closely.



Lot 14, Ellingson Homegrown 9315.

EA Emblynette 5169,
Lot 14's dam.EA Emblynette 1173,
Lot 14's maternal granddam.

15

Ellingson Homegrown 9087

AAA#: 19490453

Tattoo: 9087

Birthdate:
2/22/19

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Blanche 4137

EA Evergreen 7066

Ellingson Identity 9104
EA Evergreen 7832

BW: +2 WW: +60 YW: +108 M: +23 MB: +45 RE: +.79

BW: 74 205 WT: 778 365 WT: 1,367 ADG: 3.68

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/98 CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.28

Here is a moderate-framed bull with a square top and added center rib. His dam comes from our embryo transfer program. She is a daughter of the \$58,000-valued EA Evergreen 7832 donor and a maternal sister to the high-selling female in our 2010 sale that became a donor for Tennessee River Music. Use this calving-ease bull to simplify calving.



EA Evergreen 7832, Lot 15's maternal granddam.

16

Ellingson Homegrown 9033

AAA#: 19574074

Tattoo: 9033

Birthdate:
2/18/19Flush brothers:
Lots 16-17

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Blanche 4137

EA Emblynette 7840

CAR Duke 104
SAV Emblynette 5618

BW: +2 WW: +66 YW: +120 M: +29 MB: +.30 RE: +.41

BW: 86 205 WT: 915 365 WT: 1,593 ADG: 4.24

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 10/104 CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.41

It won't take you long to find these flush brothers if you appreciate stoutness. They have what it takes to boost payweight. Their dam has consistently brought home one of the heaviest calves each year. She is a fourth-generation donor that stems from the Emblynettes. Wayne Wilde, Jerry Schmidt, Bill Streifel and Aaron Amstutz own maternal brothers. Lots 16-17 are flush brothers.



Lot 16, Ellingson Homegrown 9033.

17

Ellingson Homegrown 9013

AAA#: 19574072

Tattoo: 9013

Birthdate:
2/17/19

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Blanche 4137

EA Emblynette 7840

CAR Duke 104
SAV Emblynette 5618

BW: +2.4 WW: +61 YW: +111 M: +27 MB: +.49 RE: +.67

BW: 85 205 WT: 761 365 WT: 1,539 ADG: 4.86

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 10/104 CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.35

Lots 16-17 are flush brothers.



Lot 18, Ellingson Homegrown 9179.

18

Ellingson Homegrown 9179

AAA#: 19490477

Tattoo: 9179

Birthdate:
2/26/19

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Blanche 4137

EA Emblynette 7648

JMB Traction 292
EA Emblynette 498

BW: +4.7 WW: +75 YW: +131 M: +28 MB: +.59 RE: +.79

BW: 86 205 WT: 904 365 WT: 1,537 ADG: 3.96

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/114 CLAW: +.24 ANGLE: +.26

Ellingson Homegrown 9179 is the cowboy's kind with astonishing natural width and dimension. He is a true performance leader amongst his contemporaries, earning a weaning ratio of 114 after walking across the scale last fall. His young dam is ideal sized and has broodiness to spare. She is a member of a successful set of flush sisters that reign directly from the original matriarch of the Emblynette cow family. His boldly sprung grandmother was a long-time staple of our breeding program and served as a donor dam. If you are serious about adding pounds to your feeder calves and perpetuating strong maternal traits in your cowherd, take a serious look here.

19

Ellingson Homegrown 9077

AAA#: 19490412

Tattoo: 9077

Birthdate:
2/21/19

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Blanche 4137
Boyd Authority 3100
EA Belle 5006

EA Belle 7040

BW: +1.2 WW: +64 YW: +117 M: +36 MB: +.63 RE: +.50

BW: 76 205 WT: 835 365 WT: 1,435 ADG: 3.75

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/105 CLAW: +.27 ANGLE: +.31

Ellingson Homegrown 9077 is one of our personal favorites in this sire group. He possesses authentic Angus breed character, true masculinity and stoutness paired with flex and structure that are second to none. This light-birthweight bull bent the curve from birth to weaning, earning a ratio of 106 after exiting the scale. His dam and granddam are model Angus females with femininity, depth and structural integrity. His granddam has a production birth ratio of 3/96, a nursing ratio of 3/106, an IMF ratio of 2/121, a ribeye ratio of 2/108 and a calving interval of 365 days.



EA Blackclass 4024, a maternal sister to Lots 20 and 21.

20

Ellingson Homegrown 8970

AAA#: 19605006

Tattoo: 8970

Birthdate:
10/14/18Flush brothers:
Lots 20-21

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Blanche 4137
LT Bandwagon 3105
EA Blackclass 6938

EA Blackclass 9247

BW: +1.1 WW: +34 YW: +58 M: +24 MB: +.62 RE: +.30

BW: 88 205 WT: 747 365 WT: 1,137 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/104 CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.32

These flush brothers are designed for cattle ranchers who expect their cows to work for them. Their outstanding Bandwagon donor dam is one of the most efficient females on the ranch and always weans a high percentage of her bodyweight. She exemplifies longevity and production excellence, having outstanding structural integrity and added fleshing ease. She is a maternal sister to Ellingson Plateau 1155, the \$40,000 Genex roster member and one of the current breed leaders for foot EPDs. She earned Pathfinder status with a production birth ratio of 7/93, a nursing ratio of 7/104, a yearling ratio of 6/100, an IMF ratio of 6/105, a ribeye ratio of 6/105 and a calving interval of 356 days. Maternal brothers are working for the Harris Ranch and Kim and Laurie Entze. Lots 20-21 are flush brothers.

21

Ellingson Homegrown 9102

AAA#: 19599484

Tattoo: 9102

Birthdate:
2/22/19

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Blanche 4137
LT Bandwagon 3105
EA Blackclass 6938

EA Blackclass 9247

BW: +0 WW: +34 YW: +61 M: +34 MB: +.86 RE: +.56

BW: 77 205 WT: 701 365 WT: 1,412 ADG: 4.44

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/104 CLAW: +.33 ANGLE: +.32

Lots 20-21 are flush brothers.



Ellingson Plateau 1155, a maternal brother to the dam of Lots 20 and 21.

22

Ellingson Homegrown 9119

AAA#: 19490329

Tattoo: 9119

Birthdate:
2/23/19

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Blanche 4137
SAV Resource 1441
EA Primrose 724

EA Queen Dolly 5206

BW: +3.4 WW: +65 YW: +122 M: +39 MB: +.37 RE: +.58

BW: 88 205 WT: 823 365 WT: 1,579 ADG: 4.72

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/107 CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.29

Here is a powerhouse growth bull that will add payweight to your next calfcrop. He is stout structured and should improve foot quality. His productive dam recorded a production nursing ratio of 3/107, a yearling ratio of 2/105 and a calving interval of 364 days. Maternal brothers have highlighted past sales and sold to John and Amy Lord for \$12,500 and Gordon Benson for \$9,500.

**"Climb the mountain,
not to plant your flag,
but to embrace the challenge,
enjoy the air and behold the view."
— David McCullough**



EA Emblynnette 434, Lot 23's maternal granddam.



Ellingson Fundamental, produced from a full sister to Lot 23's dam.

23

Ellingson Homegrown 9343

AAA#: 19490330

Tattoo: 9343

Birthdate:
3/17/19

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Blanche 4137

EA Emblynnette 5002

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Emblynnette 434

BW: +3.3 WW: +69 YW: +123 M: +26 MB: +.48 RE: +.83

BW: 94 205 WT: 850 365 WT: 1,539 ADG: 4.31

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/100 CLAW: +.28 ANGLE: +.29

Lot 23 is a Homegrown son with added size, extension, substance and thickness. He earned an impressive weaning ratio of 107. Use him on your mature cows to add pounds at weaning and gainability in your next set of calves in the feedlot. His Earnan dam is a direct daughter of one of the very best females to ever grace our pastures. Much like her dam, she is broody and wide based with a picture-perfect udder. She is also a full sister to EA Emblynnette 4098, a donor and the mother of the \$22,000 Ellingson Fundamental at Genex CRL. A maternal sister was selected by Triple Son Farms in 2019.

24

Ellingson Homegrown 9437

AAA#: 19490470

Tattoo: 9437

Birthdate:
3/22/19

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Blanche 4137

EA Rosetta 7302

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackbird 0038

BW: +2.7 WW: +72 YW: +125 M: +26 MB: +.48 RE: +.65

BW: 73 205 WT: 799 365 WT: 1,332 ADG: 3.33

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/101 CLAW: +.32 ANGLE: +.24

Ellingson Homegrown 9437 is a well-balanced individual that should be a sleep-all-night calving-ease sire for use on virgin heifers. His dam is a full sister to the \$19,000 Ellingson Apache 3189 working for Zimbleman Farms and the \$16,500 Ellingson Arapahoe 4075 at Alta Genetics A.I. stud. She is also a maternal sister to the dam of the \$40,000 Ellingson Profound 8155, the selection of Peak Dot Ranch in last year's sale and a bull that is being heavily used here at Ellingson Angus.

25

Ellingson Homegrown 9498

AAA#: 19598313

Tattoo: 9498

Birthdate:
4/6/19

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Blanche 4137

EA Lucy 7356

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Lucy 348

BW: +5.5 WW: +86 YW: +149 M: +19 MB: +.47 RE: +.98

BW: 85 205 WT: 865 365 WT: 1,376 ADG: 3.19

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/109 CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.31

Ellingson Homegrown 9498 is a high-growth Homegrown son with added size and length. His Earnan dam is a result of embryo transfer and is one of the top performers of her calf crop. She is a direct daughter of the legendary EA Lucy 348 donor that served as a major contributor to the foundation of the Jan and Sally Jo Severance Angus program and was a maternal sister to our legendary Pathfinder sire, LT Territory 5824 of EA.

26

Ellingson Homegrown 9194

AAA#: 19490436

Tattoo: 9194

Birthdate:
2/27/19

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Blanche 4137

EA Blackbird 7191

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Blackbird 5363

BW: -.9 WW: +54 YW: +102 M: +19 MB: +.81 RE: +.60

BW: 78 205 WT: 720 365 WT: 1,409 ADG: 4.31

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/91 CLAW: +.43 ANGLE: +.44

Here is another moderate-framed, calving-ease bull by Ellingson Homegrown with added substance and dimension. Use Lot 26 with confidence on your virgin heifers as genomics have ranked him near the best of the breed for calving-ease direct and birthweight alike.

27*Ellingson Homegrown 9215*

AAA#: 19490418

Tattoo: 9215

Birthdate:
3/1/19**Ellingson Homegrown 6035**CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Blanche 4137**EA Emblynette 7498**Werner EA Motivation 2031
EA Emblynette 2015**BW: +1.1 WW: +50 YW: +97 M: +31 MB: +.63 RE: +.64****BW: 79 205 WT: 700 365 WT: 1,411 ADG: 4.44****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/88 CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.38**

Ellingson Homegrown 9215 is a sure-shot heifer bull that displays added muscle definition and superior foot quality. He combines the sires of Homegrown, Motivation, Net Worth, Bushwacker, EXT 473 and Pro Trend into his maternal lineage. His Emblynette granddam recorded a production birth ratio of 6/98 and a nursing ratio of 6/103 with a calving interval of 360 days. Maternal brothers to Lot 27's dam are working for Jon Hansen and Tracy Hoherz.

28*Ellingson Homegrown 9226*

AAA#: 19490162

Tattoo: 9226

Birthdate:
3/2/19**Ellingson Homegrown 6035**CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Blanche 4137**EA Blackcap 1276**Tehama Blackcap Revolution
EA Blackcap 8801**BW: +1.8 WW: +63 YW: +110 M: +25 MB: +.84 RE: +.69****BW: 85 205 WT: 740 365 WT: 1,429 ADG: 4.31****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/98 CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.44**

The Blackcap Revolution dam of this Homegrown bull has settled to first-service A.I. every single year of her production career. Maternal brothers are working for Jim Petik and Sons Ranch and Prairie Diamond Ranch.



Doug Kraenzel of Hebron surveys the yearling bull offering ahead of last year's production sale. Two-hundred-eighty-nine yearling and 18-month-old bulls will sell at the ranch on Feb. 1.

Reference Sire: *Authorize*



Ellingson Authorize 7057

Koupal Advance 28

EA Emblynnette 5169

Koupal Juneau 797

Koupal Ebonette 734

Ellingson Identity 9104

EA Emblynnette 1173



Here's a sire that has as bright of future as any we have ever produced. He has proven to be an elite curve-bending sire from birth to yearling and consistently sires length of body, top, stifle and athleticism on the move.

His progeny posted outstanding scores for economically relevant traits through genomics. These scores were verified by his first progeny's average birth ratio of 95 and weaning ratio of 103.

He was the \$77,500 second-high-selling bull of his calfcrop. He scanned a 17.6-inch ribeye.

The females that anchor his pedigree are another attribute. His dam and granddam both serve as donors.

Authorize is right for the times, no matter what the objectives of your operation are.

We own him with ABS.

Left: EA Emblynnette 5169, Authorize's dam.

BW: +.2 WW: +79 YW: +141 SC: +.73 CEM: +10 M: +32 MB: +.55 RE: +.74 CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.49

29

Ellingson Authorize 9030

AAA#: 19490315

Tattoo: 9030

Birthdate:
2/18/19

Ellingson Authorize 7057

EA Blackclass 5137

Koupal Advance 28

EA Emblynnette 5169

Ellingson Commanche 3119

EA Blackclass 8914

BW: +1.8 WW: +90 YW: +163 M: +23 MB: +.51 RE: +.67

BW: 79 205 WT: 848 365 WT: 1,493 ADG: 4.03

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/106 CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.42

Ellingson Authorize 9030 is the perfect way to lead off the first Authorize sons to ever be offered at public auction. His stunning herdbull presence has garnered the attention of visitors to the ranch through all stages of his development. He offers a perfect balance of structure, eye appeal and power. His pedigree consists of true Angus royalty, yet is still unique and an outcross to a wide array of different Angus lines. He bent the curve, earning a birth ratio of 93 and a weaning ratio of 107. His tremendous mother by Commanche is expansive ribbed and feminine designed with a picture-perfect udder. She is a 7/8 sister to Ellingson Roughrider 4202, the \$70,000 top-selling bull in our 2015 production sale and one that has been among the most influential sires in Ellingson Angus history. His granddam is one of the top females to ever graze our pastures. She recorded a production birth ratio of 9/98, a nursing ratio of 9/105, a yearling ratio of 6/105, an IMF ratio of 20/105 and a ribeye ratio of 20/100. Study this herdbull prospect thoroughly; he is absolutely worth it.



Above:
Lot 29,
Ellingson
Authorize 9030.

Left:
Ellingson
Roughrider 4202,
a maternal brother
to the dams of
Lots 29 and 30.



Lot 30, Ellingson Authorize 9132.



EA Blackclass 8914, the maternal granddam of Lots 29 and 30.



Ellingson Authorize 9132

AAA#: 19490434

Tattoo: 9132

Birthdate:
2/24/19

Ellingson Authorize 7057

Koupal Advance 28
EA Emblynette 5169
Ellingson Boardwalk 3032
EA Blackclass 8914

EA Blackclass 7035

BW: +2.3 WW: +80 YW: +140 M: +32 MB: +.50 RE: +.72

BW: 86 205 WT: 959 365 WT: 1,570 ADG: 3.82

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/121 CLAW: +.26 ANGLE: +.39

This is the high-indexing individual of his competitive calfcrop. He pounded down the scale with an actual weight of 980 pounds to earn an impressive weaning ratio of 121. He offers extra size and length of body and is rugged made and big topped. Much like the lot before him, he is royally bred, combining Authorize with one of the top young sisters to the legendary Ellingson Roughrider 4202. Alongside his 2-year-old dam this summer, the pair was a sight to see and a true display of efficiency. His dam is from one of the top maternal flushes we ever produced. She has perfect foot and udder structure with the fleshing ease to thrive in harsh conditions. Maternal brothers to his dam are working for Diede Ranch, Gullickson Ranch, Tyler and Sam Knapp, Diamond Cross Ranch, Allan Howard, Colby Epperson, Clarke Crocker, 12 Star Ranch, Jim Miller and Amstutz Cattle Company.



Ellingson Authorize 9046

AAA#: 19567825

Tattoo: 9046

Birthdate:
2/23/19

Ellingson Authorize 7057

Koupal Advance 28
EA Emblynette 5169
LT Territory 5824 of EA
EA Rosetta 8825

EA Rosetta 1127

BW: +2.7 WW: +85 YW: +151 M: +27 MB: +.57 RE: +.45

BW: 89 205 WT: 844 365 WT: 1,415 ADG: 3.57

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/105 CLAW: +.33 ANGLE: +.51

Here is a standout performance bull that is double bred to the Pathfinder sire and an influential patriarch of our herd, LT Territory 5824 of EA. Lot 31's dam, EA Rosetta 1127, is a front-pasture Angus female with explosive rib shape and volume. She was highlighted as a feature donor in last year's production sale, selling to Ingram Angus. Ellingson Authorize 9046 is a maternal brother to Ellingson Chaps 6177, an impressive calving-ease sire that was a feature of our 2017 sale going to Wright Cattle and is currently being used here. Other maternal brothers are working for Triple Son Farms, Jim Miller and Derek and Chip Long.



EA Rosetta 1127, Lot 31's dam.



Ellingson Roughrider 7234, Lot 31's maternal brother.

32*Ellingson Authorize 9516*

AAA#: 19490441

Tattoo: 9516

Birthdate:
4/13/19**Ellingson Authorize 7057**Koupal Advance 28
EA Emblynette 5169
HA Cowboy Up 5405
EA Lassie 4152**EA Lassie 7109****BW: +.7 WW: +64 YW: +119 M: +28 MB: +.28 RE: +.32****BW: 68 205 WT: 764 365 WT: 1,497 ADG: 4.58****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/107 CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.48**

Ellingson Authorize 9516 replicates many of the same phenotypic qualities that are going to make his sire have a strong influence on the industry for years to come. His 2-year-old dam is tremendously deep sided with a picture-perfect udder. She is a maternal sister to Lot 33. He earned a birth ratio of 94 and a weaning ratio of 107. He boasts an excellent EPD spread from birth to yearling that is confirmed by genomic and actual data.



Ellingson Transcend 8125, a maternal brother to Lot 33 and Lot 32's dam.

33*Ellingson Authorize 9042*

AAA#: 19490248

Tattoo: 9042

Birthdate:
2/19/19**Ellingson Authorize 7057**Koupal Advance 28
EA Emblynette 5169
Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Lassie 1273**EA Lassie 4152****BW: +4.3 WW: +80 YW: +131 M: +23 MB: +.40 RE: +.39****BW: 81 205 WT: 782 365 WT: 1,515 ADG: 4.59****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/105 CLAW: +.43 ANGLE: +.50**

His Pathfinder dam has a nursing ratio of 4/105 and a calving interval of 364 days, having settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career. His maternal brother was the \$12,000 selection of Cody and Amber Staiger in last year's production sale. Another brother is working for Diamond Cross Ranch.

34*Ellingson Authorize 9084*

AAA#: 19490255

Tattoo: 9084

Birthdate:
2/21/19**Ellingson Authorize 7057**Koupal Advance 28
EA Emblynette 5169
Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Madame Pride 1011**EA Madame Pride 4153****BW: -.1 WW: +66 YW: +120 M: +30 MB: +.59 RE: +.56****BW: 80 205 WT: 767 365 WT: 1,367 ADG: 3.75****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/103 CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.50**

Here is a bull with added size and extension that should be suitable for use on virgin heifers. His Pathfinder dam has a production birth ratio of 3/97, a nursing ratio of 3/103, a yearling ratio of 3/105, a ribeye ratio of 4/111 and a calving interval of 363 days, settling to first-service A.I. every year of her production career. A maternal brother is working for Kim and Laurie Entze, while two maternal sisters have been retained here in our herd.

35*Ellingson Authorize 9166*

AAA#: 19490236

Tattoo: 9166

Birthdate:
2/26/19**Ellingson Authorize 7057**Koupal Advance 28
EA Emblynette 5169
Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackcap 9167**EA Blackcap 3225****BW: -.3 WW: +81 YW: +142 M: +30 MB: +.19 RE: +.54****BW: 79 205 WT: 845 365 WT: - ADG: -****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/104 CLAW: +.33 ANGLE: +.42**

Ellingson Authorize 9166 is a personal favorite that has tremendous base width and muscle expression. He results from a mating of Authorize and Earnan that has proven successful in our 2019 calfcrop. His Pathfinder Earnan dam has a production birth ratio of 5/92, a nursing ratio of 5/104, a yearling ratio of 2/105, an IMF ratio of 2/135 and a ribeye ratio of 2/102. She settled to A.I. every year of her production career. This bull's maternal sister by Advance was the lead-off and top-selling female of our 2016 production sale, selling to Ressler Angus for \$16,000. She has since went on to become a donor in their growing program. Another maternal sister was a feature female in 2018, selling to Knapp Ranch for \$10,000. A maternal brother is working for Casey Schlosser.

36*Ellingson Authorize 9284*

AAA#: 19490336

Tattoo: 9284

Birthdate:
3/11/19**Ellingson Authorize 7057**Koupal Advance 28
EA Emblynette 5169
Connealy Earnan 076E
SAV Blackclass 124 EA**EA Blackclass 5630****BW: -.8 WW: +63 YW: +119 M: +33 MB: +.45 RE: +.59****BW: 77 205 WT: 801 365 WT: 1,434 ADG: 3.96****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/96 CLAW: +.45 ANGLE: +.52**

Here is another well-balanced Authorize son that comes from the Blackclass 124 line, a female that was a long-time model of fertility and stunning production on our ranch. His dam is a maternal sister to many past sale highlights, including Ellingson Versatile that sold to Talkington Angus and ST Genetics for \$50,000 and Ellingson Revolution 1047 that sold to Albrecht Angus and Carstens Farms Limited for \$45,000. A maternal sister to Lot 36 is retained in our own cowherd.

37

Ellingson Authorize 9006

AAA#: 19490106

Tattoo: 9006

Birthdate:
2/14/19

Ellingson Authorize 7057

Koupal Advance 28
EA Emblynette 5169
Tehama Blackcap Revolution
EA Blackbird 155

EA Blackbird 7856

BW: +2.3 WW: +73 YW: +126 M: +33 MB: +.50 RE: +.51

BW: 75 205 WT: 820 365 WT: 1,554 ADG: 4.58

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 11/104 CLAW: +.52 ANGLE: +.65

Here is a high-performance bull that we expect to be a potent sire for longevity. His coming 13-year-old dam has a nursing ratio of 11/104, a yearling ratio of 7/105, an IMF ratio of 7/105, a ribeye ratio of 7/104 and a calving interval of 364 days. Maternal brothers are working for Phil Volk, Hills Valley Ranch, Miller Brothers, David Schmidt and Kraenzel Ranch, while five maternal sisters have been retained here.



Ellingson Versatile,
a maternal brother to Lot 36's dam.

38

Ellingson Authorize 9497

AAA#: 19490413

Tattoo: 9497

Birthdate:
4/6/19

Ellingson Authorize 7057

Koupal Advance 28
EA Emblynette 5169
Ellingson Transcend 5212
EA Emblynette 0015

EA Emblynette 7339

BW: +.8 WW: +72 YW: +121 M: +27 MB: +.27 RE: +.55

BW: 78 205 WT: 834 365 WT: 1,490 ADG: 4.10

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/105 CLAW: +.30 ANGLE: +.34

Here is another favorite in this sire group. He has checked every box you'd expect of an excellent herdbull prospect, especially considering his age. His excellent 2-year-old mother is feminine with added softness. She has a cowboy's kind of pedigree with Transcend, Territory, Bushwacker and Pro Trend as the anchor sires of her lineage. Don't overlook this bull as he may mature into one of the very best.



Jim Maher, Gary Severson and Shane Severson
catch up following last year's production sale.

39

Ellingson Authorize 9529

AAA#: 19490435

Tattoo: 9529

Birthdate:
4/26/19

Ellingson Authorize 7057

Koupal Advance 28
EA Emblynette 5169
Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Emblynette 9203

EA Emblynette 7098

BW: +1.9 WW: +75 YW: +135 M: +27 MB: +.47 RE: +.78

BW: 72 205 WT: 691 365 WT: 1,369 ADG: 4.24

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/97 CLAW: +.43 ANGLE: +.47

The dam of Ellingson Authorize 9529 is a maternal sister to the \$50,000 Ellingson Top Shelf 5050, a bull purchased by the Semex A.I. stud and Hoffman Ranch.



Ellingson Top Shelf 5050,
a maternal brother to Lot 39's dam.

40

Ellingson Authorize 9499

AAA#: 1906182

Tattoo: 9499

Birthdate:
4/7/19

Ellingson Authorize 7057

Koupal Advance 28
EA Emblynette 5169
Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Emblynette 1100

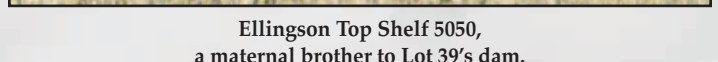
EA Emblynette 7312

BW: +.8 WW: +61 YW: +115 M: +27 MB: +.51 RE: +.75

BW: 75 205 WT: 748 365 WT: 1,404 ADG: 4.10

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/100 CLAW: +.43 ANGLE: +.47

Here is a well-balanced Authorize son that will be a sleep-all-night heifer bull. He and his front-pasture Roughrider dam were visitor favorites all summer. She has as much rib shape and dimension as we've seen in a young female. A maternal brother to his dam is working for Penrhos Farms.



Reference Sire: *Roughrider*



Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E

EA Blackclass 8914

Connealy Consensus
Brazilia of Conanga 3991 839A
LT Curve Bender 4810 of EA
SAV Blackclass 374



After analyzing Roughrider and his impressive calfcrop, nearly every ranch visitor the past few years has decided to incorporate the bull into their program.

The progeny are structurally sound and performance oriented, just like the Earnans, but offer more base width and a more moderate frame score. He injects as much softness and rib as any sire we have used. His daughters may be the best we've ever calved.

His dam and granddam are both donor dams and are two of the greatest genetic contributors to our cowherd today.

We own Roughrider with Marohl's Yellow Top Angus, Boettcher Angus, High Country Heifers and Genex CRI.

Left: Ellingson Rider Pride 7282, the \$110,000 top-selling Roughrider son in the 2018 sale.

BW: +2.6 WW: +61 YW: +119 SC: +1.57 CEM: +9 M: +20 MB: +.58 RE: +.35 CLAW: +.33 ANGLE: +.35

41

Ellingson Earnan 9230

AAA#: 19490108

Tattoo: 9230

Birthdate:
3/2/19

Connealy Earnan 076E

EA Blackclass 8914

Connealy Consensus
Brazilia of Conanga 3991 839A
LT Curve Bender 4810 of EA
SAV Blackclass 374

BW: +3.9 WW: +75 YW: +131 M: +17 MB: +.22 RE: +.21

BW: 94 205 WT: 928 365 WT: 1,661 ADG: 4.58

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 9/105 CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.36

Ellingson Earnan 9230 is a full brother to the most utilized sire in Ellingson Angus history, Ellingson Roughrider 4202. This is a special individual that has caught the attention of many astute cattle producers. Made phenotypically similar to his full brother, we expect him to be a potent sire. Better yet, this individual offers even more performance and a little added size and extension. He weaned off his recipient dam at an actual weight of 965 pounds and earned a weaning ratio of 112. HD 50K has him ranked in the top 2 percent for weaning weight and the top 4 percent for yearling weight, yet still in the top 4 percent for calving-ease maternal. His tremendous dam by Curve Bender recorded a production birth ratio of 9/98, a nursing ratio of 9/105, a yearling ratio of 6/105, an IMF ratio of 20/105 and a ribeye ratio of 20/100. This may be the only opportunity ever to purchase a full brother to what many have considered the greatest breeding sire ever produced at Ellingson Angus, so take full advantage right here.



**Above:
Lot 41,
Ellingson
Earnan 9230.**

**Left:
EA Blackclass 8914,
Lot 41's dam.**

42

Ellingson Roughrider 9224

AAA#: 19490199

Tattoo: 9224

Birthdate:
3/1/19Flush brothers:
Lots 42-44

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914

EA Queen Dolly 3246

Ellingson Bandwagon 1053
EA Queen Dolly 1051

BW: +1.7 WW: +72 YW: +123 M: +34 MB: +.33 RE: +.37

BW: 86 205 WT: 843 365 WT: 1,554 ADG: 4.44

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/108 CLAW: +.46 ANGLE: +.46

This set of brothers is out of one of the top donors on the ranch, EA Queen Dolly 3246. They are full brothers to the \$110,000 Ellingson Rider Pride 7282, the heaviest used sire here in 2019. These bulls possess many of the same qualities helping their brother become a legendary sire. They combine the correct balance of added performance, maternal fundamentals and structural soundness to make a profit for real-world producers. Their dam boasts a strong record with a birth ratio of 5/99, a nursing ratio of 5/108, a yearling ratio of 2/116, an IMF ratio of 3/111, a ribeye ratio of 3/103 and a calving interval of 352 days. Three excellent maternal sisters are working in the herd. Lots 42-44 are flush brothers.



Lot 42, Ellingson Roughrider 9224.

43

Ellingson Roughrider 9369

AAA#: 19490201

Tattoo: 9369

Birthdate:
3/18/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914

EA Queen Dolly 3246

Ellingson Bandwagon 1053
EA Queen Dolly 1051

BW: +2.2 WW: +70 YW: +132 M: +26 MB: +.20 RE: +.86

BW: 89 205 WT: 920 365 WT: 1,564 ADG: 4.03

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/108 CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.30

Lots 42-44 are flush brothers.



Lot 43, Ellingson Roughrider 9369.

44

Ellingson Roughrider 9412

AAA#: 19490202

Tattoo: 9412

Birthdate:
3/21/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914

EA Queen Dolly 3246

Ellingson Bandwagon 1053
EA Queen Dolly 1051

BW: +2.6 WW: +77 YW: +133 M: +33 MB: +.87 RE: +.51

BW: 89 205 WT: 753 365 WT: 1,454 ADG: 4.38

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/108 CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.41

Lots 42-44 are flush brothers.



EA Queen Dolly 3246, the dam of Lots 42-44.

45

Ellingson Roughrider 9127

AAA#: 19490197

Tattoo: 9127

Birthdate:
2/24/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914

EA Primrose 3177

Ellingson Bandwagon 1053
EA Primrose 1069

BW: +1.3 WW: +49 YW: +92 M: +30 MB: +.17 RE: +.76

BW: 86 205 WT: 819 365 WT: 1,552 ADG: 4.58

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/104 CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.45

Ellingson Roughrider 9127 is a powerhouse individual with tremendous center rib shape and base width. He is a three-quarter brother to the \$110,000 Ellingson Rider Pride. He has held his own in the performance department, coming off his dam at 900 pounds and earning a weaning ratio of 104. His dam is a direct daughter of a featured Semex sire, Ellingson Bandwagon 1053, a bull we've uncovered as a maternal masterpiece and one we excitedly await more progeny from in the spring of 2020. She has a production nursing ratio of 4/104, a yearling ratio of 2/112, an IMF ratio of 2/115 and a ribeye ratio of 2/109. Maternal brothers are past sale features and have been selected by Jon and Julie DeKrey and Scott Simenson.

46

Ellingson Roughrider 9444

AAA#: 19592780

Tattoo: 9444

Birthdate:
3/23/19Flush brothers:
Lots 46-51

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914

EA Blackclass 1027

EA Main Attraction 8014
EA Blackclass 8805

BW: +1.2 WW: +60 YW: +109 M: +32 MB: +.54 RE: +.70

BW: 94 205 WT: 908 365 WT: 1,586 ADG: 4.24

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/101 CLAW: +.49 ANGLE: +.39

Without question, this flush is one of the strongest ever produced here. This group of six is headlined by Lot 46, Ellingson Roughrider 9444, one of the top herdsire prospects ever produced at Ellingson Angus. In fact, he may be the best Roughrider son raised to date. He is structurally sound with impressive stoutness and eye appeal. Earning a weaning ratio of 110, his performance resume can rival the very best. Their pre-eminent donor dam exemplifies all the fundamentals of an elite breeding female. She blends tremendous power with angularity and structural soundness. She traces back to Blackclass 124, one of the most influential cows ever on our ranch and the mother to many A.I. sires. She has a production birth ratio of 7/94, a nursing ratio of 7/101, a yearling ratio of 3/103 and a ribeye ratio of 4/103. Their maternal sister, EA Blackclass 4129, produced the \$20,000 top-selling heifer in our 2017 production sale selected by Ingram Angus and that is now serving in their donor program. A maternal brother to these bulls, Ellingson 797 Juneau 7245, was the \$15,000 selection of Maher Ranch in our 2018 production sale. Other maternal brothers are working for Buck Ward and Greg Thompson. Five sisters have been retained here in our cowherd. Four other maternal brothers are featured in this sale as Lots 150-153. **Lots 46-51 are flush brothers.**

47

Ellingson Roughrider 9443

AAA#: 19592779

Tattoo: 9443

Birthdate:
3/23/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914

EA Blackclass 1027

EA Main Attraction 8014
EA Blackclass 8805

BW: +4.9 WW: +77 YW: +140 M: +26 MB: +.48 RE: +.64

BW: 106 205 WT: 888 365 WT: 1,788 ADG: 5.63

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/101 CLAW: +.43 ANGLE: +.36

Lots 46-51 are flush brothers.



Lot 46, Ellingson Roughrider 9444.

48

Ellingson Roughrider 9380

AAA#: 19592773

Tattoo: 9380

Birthdate:
3/19/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914

EA Blackclass 1027

EA Main Attraction 8014
EA Blackclass 8805

BW: +3 WW: +55 YW: +98 M: +26 MB: +.44 RE: +.68

BW: 88 205 WT: 709 365 WT: 1,220 ADG: 3.19

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/101 CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.28

Lots 46-51 are flush brothers.

49

Ellingson Roughrider 9372

AAA#: 19592771

Tattoo: 9372

Birthdate:
3/18/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914

EA Blackclass 1027

EA Main Attraction 8014
EA Blackclass 8805

BW: +2.6 WW: +70 YW: +126 M: +24 MB: +.29 RE: +.59

BW: 95 205 WT: 809 365 WT: 1,487 ADG: 4.24

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/101 CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.39

Lots 46-51 are flush brothers.

50

Ellingson Roughrider 9332

AAA#: 19592769

Tattoo: 9332

Birthdate:
3/16/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914

EA Blackclass 1027

EA Main Attraction 8014
EA Blackclass 8805

BW: +1.5 WW: +51 YW: +92 M: +27 MB: +.51 RE: +.42

BW: 87 205 WT: 760 365 WT: 1,438 ADG: 4.24

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/101 CLAW: +.46 ANGLE: +.42

Lots 46-51 are flush brothers.

51

Ellingson Roughrider 9322

AAA#: 19592768

Tattoo: 9322

Birthdate:
3/16/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914

EA Blackclass 1027

EA Main Attraction 8014
EA Blackclass 8805

BW: -1 WW: +39 YW: +71 M: +25 MB: +.51 RE: +.32

BW: 82 205 WT: 674 365 WT: 1,352 ADG: 4.24

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/101 CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.29

Lots 46-51 are flush brothers.

Ellingson 797
Juneau 7245,
a maternal brother
to Lots 46-51.EA Blackclass 1027,
the dam of
Lots 46-51.



Lot 52,
Ellingson Roughrider 9110.



EA Primrose 5083,
Lot 53's dam.



Ellingson Roughrider 9110

AAA#: 19490342

Tattoo: 9110

Birthdate:
2/23/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914

EA Miss Blackbird 5054

Koupal Advance 28
EA Miss Blackbird 3223

BW: +2.8 WW: +66 YW: +117 M: +31 MB: +.68 RE: +.61

BW: 84 205 WT: 809 365 WT: 1,320 ADG: 3.19

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/103 CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.32

Ellingson Roughrider 9110 has authentic Angus breed character with outstanding body capacity and natural dimension. His donor dam is a front-pasture female that will play a major role in our breeding program. Phenotypically, she is one of the best we have raised and one we'd like to replicate hundreds of times over. She has a production nursing ratio of 3/103, a yearling ratio of 1/108, an IMF ratio of 1/128, a ribeye ratio of 1/110 and a calving interval of 363 days, having settled to first-service A.I. every year. His maternal brother was the \$17,000 selection of Ottmar Ranch in our 2019 production sale.



Ellingson Roughrider 9396

AAA#: 19490294

Tattoo: 9396

Birthdate:
3/20/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914

EA Primrose 5083

Koupal Advance 28
EA Primrose 3102

BW: +2.2 WW: +58 YW: +111 M: +23 MB: +.33 RE: +.36

BW: 88 205 WT: 795 365 WT: 1,362 ADG: 3.54

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/104 CLAW: +.43 ANGLE: +.40

Here is another big-ribbed bull that has Advance, Territory and the Primrose cow family anchoring the bottomside of his pedigree. His donor dam has the elite phenotypic qualities to be a poster child for the breed. Her influence will play a major role in our embryo program for many years. She has a production nursing ratio of 2/105, a yearling ratio of 1/110, an IMF ratio of 1/109 and a ribeye ratio of 1/101. She is a maternal sister to the \$23,000 Ellingson Consistent 6235, a top maternal sire working for Arntzen Angus. His grand-dam is a maternal sister to the \$30,000 Ellingson Frontiersman 7132 and \$21,000 Ellingson Drover 6034. His maternal brother by Homestead was one of the lead-off bulls of his sire group in 2019, going to DJ Angus for \$18,000.



EA Miss Blackbird 5054,
Lot 52's dam.



Ellingson Homestead 8181,
Lot 53's maternal brother.

54

Ellingson Roughrider 9334

AAA#: 19490311

Tattoo: 9334

Birthdate:
3/17/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914

EA Emblynette 5343

Koupal Advance 28
EA Emblynette 2159

BW: +2 WW: +61 YW: +110 M: +29 MB: +.21 RE: +.41

BW: 88 205 WT: 855 365 WT: 1,499 ADG: 4.03

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/93 CLAW: +.46 ANGLE: +.35

This is a strong performance candidate that results from the Roughrider-Advance mating. He earned an impressive weaning ratio of 108. His dam, like many of our Advance-Juneau females, is a model Angus dam that has extra spring of rib and superb udder quality. She is a maternal sister to the \$18,000 Ellingson Commissioner 7267, a resident herdsire here owned in conjunction with Wright Cattle. She is also a maternal sister to the dam of the \$32,500 Ellingson Three Rivers 8062. A maternal brother was selected by Joel Evensvold in 2019.



Ellingson Transcend 8161,
a maternal brother to Lot 54's dam.

55

Ellingson Roughrider 9296

AAA#: 19490346

Tattoo: 9296

Birthdate:
3/13/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914

EA Queen Revella 6273

Koupal Advance 28
EA Queen Revella 4058

BW: +2.8 WW: +63 YW: +117 M: +25 MB: +.82 RE: +.43

BW: 89 205 WT: 819 365 WT: 1,486 ADG: 4.17

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/104 CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.40

This is an opportunity to pull together many three-quarter brothers from the Roughrider-Advance pairing. This bull adds to the quality that is deep in this group of brothers. His angular, full-bodied dam has a picture-perfect udder. He combines generations of sires given the seal of approval by progressive producers, including Roughrider, Advance, Identity, Cowboy, Tradition and Larks Canyon. A maternal sister has been retained as a replacement in our cowherd.

56

Ellingson Roughrider 9290

AAA#: 19490350

Tattoo: 9290

Birthdate:
3/12/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914

EA Blackclass 6015

Koupal Advance 28
EA Blackclass 4241

BW: +.3 WW: +63 YW: +115 M: +38 MB: +1.17 RE: +.57

BW: 73 205 WT: 764 365 WT: 1,264 ADG: 3.13

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/96 CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.43

Ellingson Roughrider 9290 is a light-birthweight Roughrider son that boasts both a double-digit calving-ease direct EPD and a low birthweight EPD. Use him with confidence on virgin heifers. His maternal brother was selected by Bill Pitz in our 2019 production sale.

57

Ellingson Roughrider 9209

AAA#: 19490182

Tattoo: 9209

Birthdate:
2/28/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914

EA Emblynette 2014

Benfield Substance 8506
EA Emblynette 0049

BW: -.3 WW: +56 YW: +107 M: +27 MB: +.18 RE: +.24

BW: 80 205 WT: 858 365 WT: 1,403 ADG: 3.41

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/104 CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.42

Ellingson Roughrider 9209 is an absolute standout if you appreciate bulls with muscle density and softness combined with the correct level of performance to sire heavy feeder calves and make females that can do it on their own without extra pampering. He weighed 935 pounds coming off the cow last fall and earned a weaning ratio of 108. His pedigree includes Roughrider, Substance, Bandwagon, EXT 473 and Pro Trend, all sires we have a high level of confidence in. His dam has posted a production birth ratio of 5/97, a nursing ratio of 5/104, a yearling ratio of 3/105, an IMF ratio of 2/129 and a calving interval of 360 days. A full brother is working for Ham Ranch. A maternal brother is working for Roseland Ranch. Two maternal sisters are working here on our ranch.



Lot 57,
Ellingson Roughrider 9209.

**“Don’t let what you cannot do
interfere with what you can.”**

– John R. Wooden



Lot 58, Ellingson Roughrider 9238.

58

Ellingson Roughrider 9238

AAA#: 19490181

Tattoo: 9238

Birthdate:
3/3/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914
Benfield Substance 8506
EA Abigale 0001

EA Abigale 2013

BW: +2.9 WW: +59 YW: +101 M: +34 MB: +25 RE: +44

BW: 90 205 WT: 861 365 WT: 1,439 ADG: 3.61

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/108 CLAW: +37 ANGLE: +36

Here is another Roughrider son that will find friends on sale day. Phenotypically designed very similarly to the \$110,000 Ellingson Rider Pride 7282, he has explosive center rib capacity and depth of flank. His performance resume speaks for itself, as he came off the cow at 940 pounds with a 109 weaning ratio. His dam is a productive cow from the popular Abigale family. She has a birth ratio of 5/95, a nursing ratio of 5/108, a yearling ratio of 2/106 and an IMF ratio of 2/103. His maternal brother, Ellingson 797 Juneau 7016, was the \$14,000 selection of High Valley Angus in 2018 and has been utilized in their A.I. program. Other brothers are working for Reich Angus and Kim and Laurie Entze.

59

Ellingson Roughrider 9297

AAA#: 19490139

Tattoo: 9297

Birthdate:
3/13/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914
Benfield Substance 8506
EA Lassie 9288

EA Lassie 1211

BW: +1.5 WW: +41 YW: +67 M: +18 MB: +33 RE: +35

BW: 84 205 WT: 734 365 WT: 1,356 ADG: 3.98

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/102 CLAW: +37 ANGLE: +41

Here is another stout-made individual with excellent rib shape and natural muscle dimension. If you are in need of added depth and volume, look no further; this is your bull. He combines the legendary sires of Roughrider, Substance, Efficiency, Larks Canyon and EXT in his pedigree. A maternal brother is working for Birker Cattle Company, while a maternal sister was a lead-off female in a past production sale, selling to Kent Brown. Two maternal sisters have been retained in our cowherd.

60

Ellingson Roughrider 9397

AAA#: 19490495

Tattoo: 9397

Birthdate:
3/20/19

Flush brothers:
Lots 60-64

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914
Mytty In Focus
EA Hyalite Lady 5042

EA Hyalite 7809

BW: +2.8 WW: +61 YW: +110 M: +27 MB: +44 RE: +60

BW: 95 205 WT: 850 365 WT: 1,506 ADG: 4.10

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 9/110 CLAW: +43 ANGLE: +39

These brothers are from the late EA Hyalite 7809, one of the top cows in ranch history. Many siblings have been sale topers. Their \$30,000 sister, EA Hyalite Lady 1333, is the dam of Ellingson Transcend 5212, Ellingson Regiment 6362 and the two high-selling bulls in the inaugural Ingram Angus sale. A maternal brother, Ellingson Golden Era 2279, is at Alta Genetics. Lots 60-64 are flush brothers.

61

Ellingson Roughrider 9362

AAA#: 19490489

Tattoo: 9362

Birthdate:
3/18/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914
Mytty In Focus
EA Hyalite Lady 5042

EA Hyalite 7809

BW: +4 WW: +66 YW: +117 M: +25 MB: +38 RE: +51

BW: 84 205 WT: 896 365 WT: 1,440 ADG: 3.54

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 9/110 CLAW: +32 ANGLE: +42

Lots 60-64 are flush brothers.

62

Ellingson Roughrider 9361

AAA#: 19490488

Tattoo: 9361

Birthdate:
3/18/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914
Mytty In Focus
EA Hyalite Lady 5042

EA Hyalite 7809

BW: +2.3 WW: +73 YW: +128 M: +27 MB: +56 RE: +43

BW: 84 205 WT: 939 365 WT: 1,507 ADG: 3.54

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 9/110 CLAW: +35 ANGLE: +35

Lots 60-64 are flush brothers.

63

Ellingson Roughrider 9335

AAA#: 19490487

Tattoo: 9335

Birthdate:
3/16/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914
Mytty In Focus
EA Hyalite Lady 5042

EA Hyalite 7809

BW: +3.6 WW: +74 YW: +129 M: +34 MB: +51 RE: +59

BW: 94 205 WT: 775 365 WT: 1,397 ADG: 3.89

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 9/110 CLAW: +40 ANGLE: +35

Lots 60-64 are flush brothers.

64

Ellingson Roughrider 9420

AAA#: 19490496

Tattoo: 9420

Birthdate:
3/21/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914
Mytty In Focus
EA Hyalite Lady 5042

EA Hyalite 7809

BW: +2.6 WW: +69 YW: +118 M: +35 MB: +74 RE: +08

BW: 88 205 WT: 768 365 WT: 1,390 ADG: 3.89

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 9/110 CLAW: +44 ANGLE: +36

Lots 60-64 are flush brothers.

The Ellingson Angus Crew



Jacob Ellingson

Our nephew, Jacob, joined us full-time last year after working for us several summers and graduating from college. He is a talented welder and responsible for a lot of the handiwork around the ranch.



Jameson Ellingson

Jameson is taking classes at Bismarck State College and working for us full-time. He also has logged many miles with his trucking business and transported many customers' cattle to their new homes.



Stetson Ellingson

Stetson joined the ranch full-time after graduating from college last year. He knows the cowherd inside and out. He makes most of the mating decisions and wrote all the footnotes in this catalog.



Sebastian Jacobs

Seb has been a part of our team for a decade. He is a hardworking and reliable worker and an integral part of the work here each day. He and his wife Nicole have four children, Bailey, Caleb, Josey and Blaise.



Courtney Maier

Courtney is new to our team. She knows cattle and is handy on a horse. In her free time, she is a competitive barrel racer. She and her husband Austin live in Almont.



Sierra Ellingson

Sierra is a freshman at the University of Mary, preparing for a medical career, and lives nearby. She continues to work on the ranch in the summer and when she is not at school.



**Lot 60,
Ellingson Roughrider 9397.**



**EA Hyalite Lady 7809, the dam of Lots 60-64
and the maternal granddam of Lots 65-67.**



**Lot 61,
Ellingson Roughrider 9362.**



Ellingson Transcend 5212,
a maternal brother to Lots 65-67.



Ellingson Regiment 6362,
a maternal brother to Lots 65-67.



EA Hyalite Lady 1333, a maternal sister to Lots 60-64,
the dam of Lots 65-67 and the maternal granddam of Lots 68-69.

65

Ellingson Roughrider 9430

AAA#: 19490175

Tattoo: 9430

Birthdate:
3/22/19

Flush brothers:
Lots 65-67

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914

EA Hyalite Lady 1333

Tehama Blackcap Revolution
EA Hyalite 7809

BW: +3 WW: +58 YW: +105 M: +34 MB: +49 RE: +56

BW: 82 205 WT: 787 365 WT: 1,322 ADG: 3.41

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/109 CLAW: +.29 ANGLE: +.37

Here is a trio of brothers for producers who sell their calves by the pound and need females that thrive in rugged conditions. Their \$30,000 Pathfinder dam has become a lead donor at Ingram Angus, where her influence has just begun to scratch the surface. Two of her sons were the high-selling bulls in their first sale last fall. These bulls are maternal brothers to a \$28,000 Spickler Ranch North herdsire, Ellingson Transcend 5212, and a \$16,000 Ressler Angus herdsire, Ellingson Regiment 6362. We have used both in volume here. A maternal sister, EA Hyalite Lady 4306, is paving her way to be a top donor here. **Lots 65-67 are flush brothers.**

66

Ellingson Roughrider 9450

AAA#: 19490176

Tattoo: 9450

Birthdate:
3/25/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914

EA Hyalite Lady 1333

Tehama Blackcap Revolution
EA Hyalite 7809

BW: +3.8 WW: +70 YW: +128 M: +30 MB: +29 RE: +60

BW: 98 205 WT: 849 365 WT: 1,549 ADG: 4.38

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/109 CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.44

Lots 65-67 are flush brothers.

67

Ellingson Roughrider 8244

AAA#: 19382590

Tattoo: 8244

Birthdate:
11/4/18

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914

EA Hyalite Lady 1333

Tehama Blackcap Revolution
EA Hyalite 7809

BW: +2.7 WW: +65 YW: +117 M: +28 MB: +54 RE: +65

BW: 75 205 WT: 730 365 WT: 1,227 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/109 CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.39

Lots 65-67 are flush brothers.



Our goal at Ellingson Angus: to provide genetics that will make a positive difference for this generation and the next.



Lot 68, Ellingson Roughrider 8908.

68

Ellingson Roughrider 8908

AAA#: 19405070

Tattoo: 8908

Birthdate:
8/3/18

Flush brothers:
Lots 68-69

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914

EA Hyalite Lady 4306

Ellingson Plateau 1155
EA Hyalite Lady 1333

BW: +1.4 WW: +56 YW: +104 M: +30 MB: +.64 RE: +.62

BW: 80 205 WT: 803 365 WT: 1,235 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/109 CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.26

This set of full brothers have added size and stoutness to cover more ground and cows in their first breeding season. Their donor dam has a nursing ratio of 3/109, a yearling ratio of 2/109 and a ribeye ratio of 1/111. She is a fourth-generation Hyalite Lady donor. She and the first three dams that back her up have progeny in this sale. She is a maternal sister to the \$28,000 Ellingson Transcend 5212 and \$16,000 Ellingson Regiment 6362. Maternal brothers are working for Ham Ranch and Roger Aberle, while six maternal sisters are in our herd. Lots 68-69 are flush brothers.

69

Ellingson Roughrider 8926

AAA#: 19449023

Tattoo: 8926

Birthdate:
8/17/18

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914

EA Hyalite Lady 4306

Ellingson Plateau 1155
EA Hyalite Lady 1333

BW: +4.4 WW: +73 YW: +126 M: +29 MB: +.52 RE: +.99

BW: 94 205 WT: 844 365 WT: 1,231 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/109 CLAW: +.32 ANGLE: +.31

Lots 68-69 are flush brothers.

Lot 70,
Ellingson
Roughrider 8898.



70

AAA#: 19405064

Tattoo: 8898

Birthdate:
7/30/18

Flush brothers:
Lots 70-73

Ellingson Roughrider 8898

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914

EA Blackbird 3086

Ellingson Plateau 1155
EA Blackbird 329

BW: +.5 WW: +47 YW: +96 M: +28 MB: +.48 RE: +.21

BW: 82 205 WT: 853 365 WT: 1,280 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/110 CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.27

The dam of these bulls earned Pathfinder status with a nursing ratio of 4/110, a yearling ratio of 4/107 and a ribeye ratio of 3/105. She is a maternal sister to the dam of the \$80,000 Ellingson Scotsman 0010, the 2011 high seller that sold to Select Sires. EA Blackbird 7818, the Werner Angus donor selected as the pick of our herd, is also a sister to the dam. A maternal brother was the \$15,000 buy of Braun Angus. Five sisters are in our herd. Lots 70-73 are flush brothers.

71

AAA#: 19490212

Tattoo: 9342

Birthdate:
3/17/19

Ellingson Roughrider 9342

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914

EA Blackbird 3086

Ellingson Plateau 1155
EA Blackbird 329

BW: +1.8 WW: +60 YW: +107 M: +33 MB: +.62 RE: +.56

BW: 88 205 WT: 791 365 WT: 1,469 ADG: 4.24

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/110 CLAW: +.33 ANGLE: +.38

Lots 70-73 are flush brothers.

72

AAA#: 19490218

Tattoo: 9440

Birthdate:
3/22/19

Ellingson Roughrider 9440

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914

EA Blackbird 3086

Ellingson Plateau 1155
EA Blackbird 329

BW: +1.3 WW: +49 YW: +97 M: +26 MB: +.40 RE: +.04

BW: 85 205 WT: 819 365 WT: 1,352 ADG: 3.34

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/110 CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.37

Lots 70-73 are flush brothers.

73

AAA#: 19490219

Tattoo: 9441

Birthdate:
3/22/19

Ellingson Roughrider 9441

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914

EA Blackbird 3086

Ellingson Plateau 1155
EA Blackbird 329

BW: +.7 WW: +53 YW: +103 M: +29 MB: +.40 RE: +.46

BW: 83 205 WT: 711 365 WT: 1,289 ADG: 3.61

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/110 CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.38

Lots 70-73 are flush brothers.



EA Blackbird 7818,
a maternal sister
to the dam of
Lots 70-73.



EA Madame Pride 3292, Lot 75's dam.



EA Pride 346, a maternal sister to Lot 75's dam.

74

Ellingson Roughrider 9288

AAA#: 19490309

Tattoo: 9288

Birthdate:
3/12/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914

EA Rosetta 5301

Ellingson Plateau 1155
EA Rosetta 2030

BW: +1.8 WW: +57 YW: +105 M: +25 MB: +.16 RE: +.38

BW: 85 205 WT: 823 365 WT: 1,490 ADG: 4.17

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/104 CLAW: +.21 ANGLE: +.17

Ellingson Roughrider 9288 is a dense-muscled beef bull that has tremendous top width and expression throughout. He aligns the top-quality Roughrider, Plateau, Substance, Bando 598 and Forever 376 sires in his intriguing pedigree. His easy-fleshing dam by Plateau has a tight udder, perfect teat size and placement and impeccable foot shape. Brown Angus bought a maternal sister in our 2018 production sale. Another of his maternal sisters is retained here in the Ellingson Angus cowherd.

75

Ellingson Roughrider 9220

AAA#: 19490210

Tattoo: 9220

Birthdate:
3/1/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914

EA Madame Pride 3292

Ellingson Plateau 1155
EA Pride 114

BW: +3 WW: +52 YW: +92 M: +22 MB: +.64 RE: +.53

BW: 91 205 WT: 784 365 WT: 1,384 ADG: 3.75

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/99 CLAW: +.32 ANGLE: +.34

Ellingson Roughrider 9220 is a stout-bodied Roughrider son with outstanding muscle expression. He has been a favorite of ours all year long and will make someone a potent breeding sire. His powerhouse dam is always a visitor favorite. She is a maternal sister to our \$52,000-valued donor dam, EA Pride 346, the mother of Ellingson Boardwalk 3032 and many other influential progeny. A maternal brother is working for Waltman Angus. A maternal sister is one of the very best in our bred heifer pen.

**“Things may come to those
who wait, but only the things
left by those who hustle.”**

– Abraham Lincoln

76

Ellingson Roughrider 9108

AAA#: 19490280

Tattoo: 9108

Birthdate:
2/23/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914

EA Madame Pride 4125

Ellingson Plateau 1155
EA Madame Pride 430

BW: +2.2 WW: +49 YW: +96 M: +27 MB: +.50 RE: +.43

BW: 83 205 WT: 789 365 WT: 1,422 ADG: 3.96

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/98 CLAW: +.29 ANGLE: +.44

This is another very employable bull from the Roughrider-Plateau mating. The many three-quarter brothers from that pairing give progressive cattle producers the unique opportunity to purchase multiple ones to add payweight and consistency to their calfcrops. Ellingson Roughrider 9108's granddam is the \$42,000-valued donor female that is owned in conjunction with 12 Star Ranch. Maternal brothers are working for Lagge Farms and Hills Valley Ranch.



EA Madame Pride 430, Lot 76's maternal granddam.



Ellingson Plateau 1155, the maternal grandsire of Lots 68-78.



EA Madame Pride 3072, Lot 79's maternal granddam.

77

Ellingson Roughrider 9149

AAA#: 19490314

Tattoo: 9149

Birthdate:
2/25/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914

EA Blackclass 5130

Ellingson Plateau 1155
EA Blackclass 8805

BW: +2.4 WW: +60 YW: +104 M: +27 MB: +.51 RE: +.26

BW: 88 205 WT: 764 365 WT: 1,397 ADG: 3.96

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/99 CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.32

This Roughrider son will add the necessary pounds and eye appeal to continue to push the needle of improvement forward on your operation. His dam is a maternal sister to the dam of the outstanding flush of Roughrider sons that sell as Lots 46-51.

78

Ellingson Roughrider 9210

AAA#: 19490301

Tattoo: 9210

Birthdate:
2/28/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914

EA Queen 5131

Ellingson Plateau 1155
EA Queen 0127

BW: +1.2 WW: +47 YW: +85 M: +14 MB: +.40 RE: +.35

BW: 84 205 WT: 660 365 WT: 1,404 ADG: 4.65

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/88 CLAW: +.33 ANGLE: +.30

A maternal brother was selected by Penrhos Farms in our 2019 production sale, while a maternal sister is a foundation female for Spring Grove Ranch.

79

Ellingson Roughrider 9264

AAA#: 19490373

Tattoo: 9264

Birthdate:
3/8/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914

EA Madame Pride 6139

Ellingson Dominance 2079
EA Madame Pride 3072

BW: +.6 WW: +53 YW: +100 M: +27 MB: +.64 RE: +.34

BW: 81 205 WT: 816 365 WT: 1,360 ADG: 3.41

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/96 CLAW: +.17 ANGLE: +.27

This is a light-birthweight Roughrider son with tremendous testicular size. He earned an impressive weaning ratio of 103 this fall. His young dam possesses outstanding spring of rib and natural width with a plump udder and perfect teat size and placement. She is a daughter of EA Madame Pride 3072, a donor expanding her role in our herd. Her dam is a maternal sister to the \$28,000 Ellingson Boardwalk 3032 and a flush sister to the \$19,000 Ellingson Salute 3170.



EA Primrose 2118, Lot 80's dam.

EA Primrose 9155,
a maternal sister
to Lot 80's dam.



Ellingson Drover 6034,
produced from
a maternal sister
to Lot 80's dam.





EA Emblynette 1195, Lot 81's dam.



Lot 83, Ellingson Roughrider 9182.

80

Ellingson Roughrider 9366

AAA#: 19490164

Tattoo: 9366

Birthdate:
3/18/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914

EA Primrose 2118

LT Territory 5824 of EA
PAR Docs Update 4A9

BW: +1.3 WW: +57 YW: +103 M: +27 MB: +.48 RE: +.29

BW: 87 205 WT: 808 365 WT: 1,419 ADG: 3.82

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/103 CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.33

Ellingson Roughrider 9366 is an absolute powerhouse with tons of rib and softness. His donor dam has a production nursing ratio of 6/103, a yearling ratio of 2/110, an IMF ratio of 2/127 and a ribeye ratio of 2/102. She is a maternal sister to EA Primrose 9155 that has played a major role in our breeding program and is the dam of the \$30,000 Ellingson Frontiersman 7132 and \$21,000 Ellingson Drover 6034. Maternal brothers are working for Jacobs Ranch and Leintz Ranch, while a maternal sister retained in our herd serves as a donor.

81

Ellingson Roughrider 9402

AAA#: Pending

Tattoo: 9402

Birthdate:
3/20/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914

EA Emblynette 1195

LT Territory 5824 of EA
EA Emblynette 8827

BW: +2 WW: +66 YW: +118 M: +21 MB: +.30 RE: +.37

BW: 89 205 WT: 799 365 WT: 1,477 ADG: 4.24

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/106 CLAW: +.30 ANGLE: +.31

Ellingson Roughrider 9402 is a royally bred individual that comes from our embryo transfer program. His Pathfinder dam was the \$22,500 donor selection by Ingram Angus in last year's production sale. She boasts a production nursing ratio of 6/106, a yearling ratio of 4/109 and a ribeye ratio of 2/105. A maternal brother, Ellingson Smokin' Gun 8245, was the \$16,000 selection of Potts Brothers Angus and Precise Cattle Company last year. Harris Ranch and Double Bar 7 Ranch own other maternal brothers.

82

Ellingson Roughrider 9003

AAA#: 19490211

Tattoo: 9003

Birthdate:
2/9/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914

EA Blackclass 3054

LT Territory 5824 of EA
SAV Blackclass 140 EA

BW: +.6 WW: +49 YW: +88 M: +20 MB: +.95 RE: +.11

BW: 83 205 WT: 778 365 WT: 1,378 ADG: 3.75

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/98 CLAW: +.25 ANGLE: +.47

Ellingson Roughrider 9003 is another stout-bodied Roughrider son bred for maternal excellence deep into the generations of his lineage. He combines Roughrider, Territory, EXT, Bando 155, Traveler 23-4 and Schearbrook Shoshone in his pedigree. A maternal brother is working for Harry Van Lishout.

83

Ellingson Roughrider 9182

AAA#: 19490506

Tattoo: 9182

Birthdate:
2/26/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914

EA Bemindful Maid 709

Sitz Tradition RLS 8702
PAR Traveling Westwind 185

BW: +3.8 WW: +49 YW: +88 M: +19 MB: +.20 RE: +.77

BW: 86 205 WT: 885 365 WT: 1,496 ADG: 3.82

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 10/107 CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.30

This is one of our picks out of the entire calfcrop. This bull has the look and data to make him an elite herdbull. He came off his dam at 950 pounds to earn a weaning ratio of 112. This bull does a phenomenal job of balancing performance, superior structural soundness, stunning eye appeal and maternal excellence in a complete package that would be suitable in many environments and breeding programs. His Pathfinder dam deserves recognition for all her years of production at such an elite level. She is turning 13 this spring and is as sound and easy fleshing as any Angus cow you will find. She has a production nursing ratio of 10/107, a yearling ratio of 6/105 and an IMF ratio of 5/101. A full brother was the \$18,000 selection of DJ Angus in our 2018 sale, while other brothers are working for Talkington Angus Ranch, Gullickson Ranch, Cody Staiger and Sumption Farms. Three maternal sisters have been retained in our herd.

**"A goal should scare you a little
and excite you a whole lot."**

— Joe Vitale

84

Ellingson Roughrider 9139

AAA#: 19490285

Tattoo: 9139

Birthdate:
2/24/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914

EA Emblynette 3311

Boyd Cowboy 908
EA Emblynette 0030

BW: +.7 WW: +48 YW: +106 M: +25 MB: +.21 RE: +.40

BW: 81 205 WT: 692 365 WT: 1,248 ADG: 3.47

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/102 CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.46

Lot 84's Pathfinder Emblynette dam by Boyd Cowboy has done her job well. She has posted a production birth ratio of 5/97, a nursing ratio of 5/105, a ribeye ratio of 3/109 and a calving interval of 365 days, having settled to first-service A.I. every single year of her production career. She is a model Angus cow with tremendous girth and added fleshing ability. His maternal granddam is sired by Territory. Ellingson Roughrider 9139 is a maternal brother to the \$20,000 Ellingson Icon 5062 that was selected by Alta Genetics and Diamond J Angus Ranch as a feature in our 2016 production sale. Blacks Farm and Ranch own another of Lot 84's maternal brothers.



Lot 85, Ellingson Roughrider 9026.

85

Ellingson Roughrider 9026

AAA#: 19490189

Tattoo: 9026

Birthdate:
2/17/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914

EA Emblynette 2189

Ellingson Scotsman 0010
EA Emblynette 9203

BW: +2.2 WW: +68 YW: +119 M: +17 MB: +.63 RE: +.50

BW: 81 205 WT: 805 365 WT: 1,538 ADG: 4.58

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/104 CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.38

Here is the boldest ribbed bull of the offering. He has been a favorite since birth and hasn't skipped a beat throughout all phases of his development. He is sure to produce breed-leading pounds in phenotypes suitable for real-world management scenarios. His Pathfinder dam has a production birth ratio of 6/100, a nursing ratio of 6/104, a yearling ratio of 3/104, an IMF ratio of 4/112, a ribeye ratio of 4/103 and a calving interval of 364 days. His Pathfinder granddam is a long-serving donor and the mother of the \$50,000 Ellingson Top Shelf 5050 selected as the co-top-selling bull by Hoffman Ranch and Semex in 2016. A maternal brother was the \$14,000 selection of Froelich Angus in our 2015 sale. Another maternal brother is working for Justin Retterath. Two maternal sisters are working in the herd.

Ellingson Icon 5062,
Lot 84's maternal brother.

Brynlee Froelich uses her dad Dusty's shoulder as a resting spot at last year's sale.



Froelich Ranch purchased a maternal brother to Lot 85 in our 2015 production sale. Pictured at last year's event are Kelly and Sam.



EA Emblynnette 3311,
Lot 84's dam.



Ellingson Top Shelf 5050,
a maternal brother to Lot 85's dam.



EA Emblynnette 6138,
Lot 85's maternal sister.

86

Ellingson Roughrider 9136

AAA#: 19490227

Tattoo: 9136

Birthdate:
2/24/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914
Ellingson Scotsman 0010
EA Blackbird 7856

EA Blackbird 3092

BW: +3.9 WW: +57 YW: +103 M: +28 MB: +.36 RE: +.55

BW: 94 205 WT: 851 365 WT: 1,618 ADG: 4.79

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/104 CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.45

This is a standout of his sire group and the entire calfcrop. He is a performance bull plain and simple, weaning at 935 pounds and with a 108 weaning ratio. Genomics rank him near the top of the breed for weaning weight, yearling weight, scrotal circumference, calving-ease maternal, milk and carcass weight. His Pathfinder dam has a production nursing ratio of 5/104 and a calving interval of 359 days. Three of his maternal sisters and one full sister are in our cowherd.

87

Ellingson Roughrider 9268

AAA#: 19490243

Tattoo: 9268

Birthdate:
3/10/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914
Ellingson Scotsman 0010
EA Emblynnette 1126

EA Emblynnette 3037

BW: +1.4 WW: +50 YW: +92 M: +24 MB: +.75 RE: +.16

BW: 70 205 WT: 786 365 WT: 1,352 ADG: 3.54

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/97 CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.41

Here are two identical twin brothers suitable for use on virgin heifers. They are moderate framed with added depth and capacity. A maternal brother is working for Gerald Booth, while two maternal sisters are working in the herd, including the dam of Ellingson Proposition 7103, the \$18,000 Peak Dot Ranch herdsire. Lots 87-88 are full brothers.

88

Ellingson Roughrider 9269

AAA#: 19490245

Tattoo: 9269

Birthdate:
3/10/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914
Ellingson Scotsman 0010
EA Emblynnette 1126

EA Emblynnette 3037

BW: +1.4 WW: +50 YW: +92 M: +24 MB: +.75 RE: +.16

BW: 71 205 WT: 701 365 WT: 1,212 ADG: 3.19

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/97 CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.41

Lots 87-88 are full brothers.

89

Ellingson Roughrider 9265

AAA#: 19578541

Tattoo: 9265

Birthdate:
3/8/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914
Ellingson Scotsman 0010
CFL Miss Elba 742

CFL Miss Elba Scotty 242

BW: +3.7 WW: +59 YW: +94 M: +17 MB: +.43 RE: +.24

BW: 88 205 WT: 710 365 WT: 1,321 ADG: 3.82

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/96 CLAW: +.51 ANGLE: +.32

Here is another no-holes bull from the Roughrider-Scotsman mating. He is built sound from the ground up and should have the ability to cover lots of country and cows.

90

Ellingson Roughrider 9186

AAA#: 19490203

Tattoo: 9186

Birthdate:
2/27/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914
Ellingson Identity 9104
EA Queen 1178

EA Queen 3202

BW: +2.8 WW: +78 YW: +131 M: +23 MB: +.61 RE: +.64

BW: 90 205 WT: 839 365 WT: 1,606 ADG: 4.79

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/112 CLAW: +.53 ANGLE: +.52

Here is one of the top growth bulls of the calfcrop. He offers added size, length and stoutness. He weaned at 915 pounds and with a 106 ratio. Genomics rank him at the top of the breed for weaning, yearling and carcass weight and ribeye area. Swenson Ranch bought a maternal brother in 2017.



Lot 90, Ellingson Roughrider 9186.



Lot 93, Ellingson Roughrider 9059.



EA Emblynnette 4274, Lot 94's dam.

91

Ellingson Roughrider 9055

AAA#: 19490293

Tattoo: 9055

Birthdate:
2/19/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914

EA Blanche 5010

Ellingson Identity 9104
EA Blanche 3062

BW: +1.4 WW: +59 YW: +104 M: +17 MB: +39 RE: +10

BW: 83 205 WT: 761 365 WT: 1,383 ADG: 3.89

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/101 CLAW: +48 ANGLE: +44

Lot 91's Identity dam has a production birth ratio of 3/94, a nursing ratio of 3/101, a yearling ratio of 2/106, an IMF ratio of 2/128 and a ribeye ratio of 2/108. She settled to first-service A.I. every single year of her production career. Two of his maternal sisters have been phenotypic standouts in their respective calfcrops. Both of them are working here in our herd.

92

Ellingson Roughrider 9478

AAA#: 19490121

Tattoo: 9478

Birthdate:
3/30/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914

EA Queen 9125

TC Aberdeen 759
EA Queen 7873

BW: +1.3 WW: +51 YW: +89 M: +30 MB: +56 RE: +26

BW: 85 205 WT: 778 365 WT: 1,389 ADG: 3.82

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 8/100 CLAW: +39 ANGLE: +40

Ellingson Roughrider 9478 is an individual you'll appreciate for his added natural width and fleshing ease. Maternal brothers are working for Maher Ranch, Hills Valley Ranch and Meyer Ranch, while three maternal sisters have been retained here in our herd.

93

Ellingson Roughrider 9059

AAA#: 19490340

Tattoo: 9059

Birthdate:
2/20/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914

EA Enchantress 5275

CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Enchantress 3302

BW: +.3 WW: +51 YW: +94 M: +21 MB: +80 RE: +57

BW: 80 205 WT: 789 365 WT: 1,322 ADG: 3.33

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/101 CLAW: +39 ANGLE: +45

Ellingson Roughrider 9059 is overwhelming with natural thickness and volume. He perfects the type of growth curve and phenotype we strive to replicate many times over. With Roughrider, Remedy, Plateau, Dimension and Traveler 23-4 in his pedigree, you can expect cattle that have the genetic capacity to thrive under tough conditions. His maternal sister was a feature female in last year's production sale and was selected by FM Stewart. Another maternal sister that is here working in our herd weaned off one of the high-indexing bulls of the entire offering. He sells as Lot 6.

94

Ellingson Roughrider 9425

AAA#: 19490257

Tattoo: 9425

Birthdate:
3/22/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914

EA Emblynnette 4274

CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Emblynnette 1077

BW: +2.1 WW: +73 YW: +129 M: +26 MB: +21 RE: +88

BW: 88 205 WT: 848 365 WT: 1,437 ADG: 3.68

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/105 CLAW: +24 ANGLE: +34

Ellingson Roughrider 9425 will catch the eye of progressive cattle producers, as he boasts a pedigree and performance resume that are second to none. He earned a weaning ratio of 107, and his genomics have him ranked at the top amongst the Angus population for weaning weight, yearling weight, calving-ease maternal, milk, carcass weight and ribeye area. His donor dam by CTS Remedy 1T01 is one of the most phenotypically impressive females on the ranch and the poster-child representative for her sire's first calfcrop. His Pathfinder granddam served as a long-time influence at the ranch, contributing many past sale highlights. Two of Lot 94's maternal brothers are working for Scott Simenson and Don Zimbleman.



Ellingson Versatile, a flush brother to the dams of Lots 97 and 98.



Ellingson Real Business 5168, a flush brother to the dams of Lots 97 and 98.

95

Ellingson Roughrider 9192

AAA#: 19490296

Tattoo: 9192

Birthdate:
2/27/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914

EA Blanche 5379

CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Blanche 3014

BW: +2.1 WW: +58 YW: +97 M: +17 MB: +46 RE: +49

BW: 83 205 WT: 721 365 WT: 1,265 ADG: 3.40

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/97 CLAW: +36 ANGLE: +31

Ellingson Roughrider 9192 is a soft-middled individual that will sire females made to thrive in all environments. Maternal brothers are working for Allan Stauffenecker and Roger Aberle.

96

Ellingson Roughrider 9022

AAA#: 19490284

Tattoo: 9022

Birthdate:
2/17/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914

EA Everelda Entense 4046

Vermilion Dateline 7078
Sitz Everelda Entense 4968

BW: +3.7 WW: +61 YW: +115 M: +22 MB: +61 RE: +49

BW: 89 205 WT: 823 365 WT: 1,423 ADG: 3.75

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/107 CLAW: +43 ANGLE: +43

This is a top growth bull that came off his dam at 920 pounds and earned a 104 weaning ratio. He displays phenomenal muscle definition and density. His Pathfinder dam hails from the historic Everelda Entense cow family and has a production nursing ratio of 4/107, a yearling ratio of 4/101, a ribeye ratio of 2/107 and a calving interval of 364 days. Diamond Cross Ranch bought a maternal brother in 2019. Two maternal sisters are stunning young dams in our herd.

97

Ellingson Roughrider 9183

AAA#: 19490325

Tattoo: 9183

Birthdate:
2/26/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914

EA Blackclass 5143

SAV Resource 1441
SAV Blackclass 124 EA

BW: +3.5 WW: +48 YW: +95 M: +25 MB: +55 RE: +54

BW: 92 205 WT: 834 365 WT: 1,323 ADG: 3.06

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/108 CLAW: +42 ANGLE: +39

This is a Roughrider son that has a strong performance track record and offers more size and frame. His young dam is on track to earn Pathfinder status this year and has posted a production nursing ratio of 3/108, a yearling ratio of 1/104, a ribeye ratio of 1/117 and a calving interval of 365 days, having settled to first-service A.I. every year. She is a flush sister to the \$50,000 Ellingson Versatile that was selected as the co-top-selling bull by Talkington Angus and ST Genetics in 2016 and the \$18,000 Ellingson Real Business 5168 that was selected by Carstens Farms Limited the same year. His maternal sister was a feature female in our 2018 sale and selected by Kent Brown. He is a full brother in blood to Lot 98.

98

Ellingson Roughrider 9339

AAA#: 19490390

Tattoo: 9339

Birthdate:
3/17/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914

EA Blackclass 6315

SAV Resource 1441
SAV Blackclass 124 EA

BW: +3 WW: +58 YW: +106 M: +22 MB: +50 RE: +39

BW: 85 205 WT: 785 365 WT: 1,474 ADG: 4.31

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/101 CLAW: +36 ANGLE: +42

Ellingson Roughrider 9339 is a bull that many astute ranchers will find on sale day. He is stamped with the signature Roughrider phenotype Ellingson Angus customers have come to expect: depth, muscle and structural integrity. His dam posted a nursing ratio of 2/101, a yearling ratio of 1/107, a ribeye ratio of 1/109 and a calving interval of 332 days. She is a flush sister to the \$50,000 Ellingson Versatile and the \$18,000 Ellingson Real Business 5168 and a maternal sister to the \$45,000 Ellingson Revolution 1047. Lot 98 is a full brother in blood to Lot 97.

99

Ellingson Roughrider 9070

AAA#: 19490319

Tattoo: 9070

Birthdate:
2/21/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914
SAV Resource 1441
EA Lucy 2218

EA Lucy 5089

BW: +1 WW: +58 YW: +101 M: +27 MB: +26 RE: +56

BW: 86 205 WT: 792 365 WT: 1,514 ADG: 4.52

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/107 CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.39

Here is a royally bred individual coming from the same line that produced LT Territory 5824 of EA, a Pathfinder sire. His tremendous Resource dam has joined our donor program, following in the footsteps of her dam that is heavily represented in this offering. His dam posted a nursing ratio of 3/107, a yearling ratio of 2/111, an IMF ratio of 2/109, a ribeye ratio of 2/113 and a calving interval of 364 days, having settled to first-service A.I. every year. His two maternal sisters are working in our herd and have a bright future.



EA Lucy 2218,
Lot 99's maternal
granddam.



Ellingson
Roundup 6206,
a full brother
to Lot 99's dam.



EA Emblynette 7480, Lot 100's maternal sister.

100

Ellingson Roughrider 9487

AAA#: 19490322

Tattoo: 9487

Birthdate:
4/4/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914
SAV Resource 1441
EA Emblynette 0090

EA Emblynette 5162

BW: +3.8 WW: +65 YW: +117 M: +35 MB: +22 RE: +48

BW: 92 205 WT: 775 365 WT: 1,475 ADG: 4.38

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/111 CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.44

Here is another powerhouse individual from the Roughrider-Resource mating, two sires that add pounds and eye appeal in real-world packages. His dam is a top young cow with a production nursing ratio of 3/111, a yearling ratio of 2/113, an IMF ratio of 2/103, a ribeye ratio of 2/111 and a calving interval of 361 days. His maternal sisters are two of our favorite young females in the herd.

101

Ellingson Roughrider 9228

AAA#: 19490220

Tattoo: 9228

Birthdate:
3/2/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914
Ellingson Guaranteed 0023
EA Emblynette 446

EA Emblynette 3347

BW: +2.5 WW: +59 YW: +100 M: +27 MB: +81 RE: +41

BW: 87 205 WT: 831 365 WT: 1,442 ADG: 3.82

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/104 CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.34

Ellingson Roughrider 9228 is a near replica of his tremendous sire. His added stoutness, tremendous volume and depth of flank make him the highly sought-after kind by progressive cattle producers. He came off his dam last fall at 900 pounds and earned a weaning ratio of 105. His dam has a production nursing ratio of 5/104, a yearling ratio of 2/111, an IMF ratio of 4/106 and a ribeye ratio of 4/105. A maternal sister is a performance standout in our bred heifer pen.



Lot 101, Ellingson Roughrider 9228.

102 Ellingson Roughrider 8893

AAA#: 19604998

Tattoo: 8893

Birthdate:
7/26/18

Flush brothers:
Lots 102-105

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914
LT Bandwagon 3105
EA Blackclass 6938

EA Blackclass 9247

BW: +1 WW: +49 YW: +97 M: +29 MB: +.35 RE: +.27

BW: 63 205 WT: 772 365 WT: 1,199 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/104 CLAW: +.30 ANGLE: +.38

This is an impressive set of fall-born flushmates that would be an extraordinary syndicate to turn out together. They are easy fleshing with the stoutness and pounds to sire heavy feeder calves. Their Pathfinder dam is what we'd consider one of the most efficient females on the ranch. She never fails to wean a calf about the same size as herself. She is moderately framed with extra capacity and superior structural integrity. She has recorded a production birth ratio of 7/93, a nursing ratio of 7/104, a yearling ratio of 6/100, an IMF ratio of 6/105, a ribeye ratio of 6/105 and a calving interval of 356 days. She is most notably known as the maternal sister to Ellingson Plateau 1155, the \$40,000 Genex CRI sire and breed leader for claw set and heel depth EPDs. Maternal brothers are working for Kim and Laurie Entze and Gene and Gynell Harris, while 16 of their maternal sisters have been retained in the herd. Lots 102-105 are flush brothers.



Above: Lot 102,
Ellingson Roughrider 8893.

Left: EA Blackclass 4024,
a maternal sister to Lots 102-105.

103 Ellingson Roughrider 8897

AAA#: 19604999

Tattoo: 8897

Birthdate:
7/30/18

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914
LT Bandwagon 3105
EA Blackclass 6938

EA Blackclass 9247

BW: +2 WW: +39 YW: +74 M: +18 MB: +.40 RE: +.30

BW: 77 205 WT: 758 365 WT: 1,113 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/104 CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.34

Lots 102-105 are flush brothers.

104 Ellingson Roughrider 8905

AAA#: 19605000

Tattoo: 8905

Birthdate:
8/2/18

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914
LT Bandwagon 3105
EA Blackclass 6938

EA Blackclass 9247

BW: +2 WW: +32 YW: +60 M: +36 MB: +.50 RE: +.14

BW: 84 205 WT: 772 365 WT: 1,190 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/104 CLAW: +.33 ANGLE: +.37

Lots 102-105 are flush brothers.

105 Ellingson Roughrider 8914

AAA#: 19605002

Tattoo: 8914

Birthdate:
8/8/18

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914
LT Bandwagon 3105
EA Blackclass 6938

EA Blackclass 9247

BW: +6 WW: +48 YW: +83 M: +31 MB: +.44 RE: +.50

BW: 86 205 WT: 782 365 WT: 1,192 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/104 CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.40

Lots 102-105 are flush brothers.

106 Ellingson Roughrider 9157

AAA#: 19490125

Tattoo: 9157

Birthdate:
2/25/19

Flush brothers:
Lots 106-108

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914
LT Bandwagon 3105
EA Blackclass 7904

EA Blackclass 9141

BW: +4 WW: +60 YW: +113 M: +29 MB: +.21 RE: +.58

BW: 94 205 WT: 835 365 WT: 1,458 ADG: 3.96

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 8/108 CLAW: +.29 ANGLE: +.34

The Pathfinder dam of these outstanding flush brothers is a powerhouse female and visitor favorite with a nursing ratio of 8/108 and a yearling ratio of 3/104. Maternal brothers have highlighted past sales, including Ellingson Identity 1050, the \$22,500 selection of Kenner Simmentals, and Ellingson Resource 5257, the \$18,000 selection of Gullickson Ranch. McKean Brothers, Don Murray and Bobby Varland own other brothers. Lots 106-108 are flush brothers.

107 Ellingson Roughrider 9163

AAA#: 19490126

Tattoo: 9163

Birthdate:
2/26/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914
LT Bandwagon 3105
EA Blackclass 7904

EA Blackclass 9141

BW: +4.3 WW: +54 YW: +99 M: +33 MB: +.29 RE: +.39

BW: 94 205 WT: 836 365 WT: 1,458 ADG: 3.89

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 8/108 CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.40

Lots 106-108 are flush brothers.

108 Ellingson Roughrider 9330

AAA#: 19490122

Tattoo: 9330

Birthdate:
3/16/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914
LT Bandwagon 3105
EA Blackclass 7904

EA Blackclass 9141

BW: +2.8 WW: +54 YW: +93 M: +24 MB: +.16 RE: +.53

BW: 88 205 WT: 830 365 WT: 1,397 ADG: 3.54

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 8/108 CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.34

Lots 106-108 are flush brothers.

109 Ellingson Roughrider 9197

AAA#: 19490149

Tattoo: 9197

Birthdate:
2/28/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914
LT Bandwagon 3105
EA Emblynette 9195

EA Emblynette 061

BW: +3 WW: +45 YW: +87 M: +33 MB: +12 RE: +35

BW: 86 205 WT: 709 365 WT: 1,287 ADG: 3.61

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/104 CLAW: +.47 ANGLE: +.43

His Pathfinder dam has a production nursing ratio of 7/104, a yearling ratio of 3/107 and a ribeye ratio of 3/105. His maternal brothers include the \$21,000 Ellingson Format 4181 that sold to 12 Star Ranch and the \$15,000 Ellingson Gratitude 3044 that sold to Katus X7 Ranch. Other maternal brothers have been selected in past sales by the Jacobs Ranch, the Friesz Ranch and Jim Petik and Sons.



Ellingson Gratitude 3044, Lot 109's maternal brother.

110 Ellingson Roughrider 9114

AAA#: 19490135

Tattoo: 9114

Birthdate:
2/23/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914
EA Main Attraction 8014
EA Update 860

EA Primrose 1069

BW: +3.4 WW: +62 YW: +106 M: +19 MB: -.03 RE: +.71

BW: 87 205 WT: 821 365 WT: - ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/102 CLAW: +.49 ANGLE: +.37

This is a massive beef bull with outstanding muscle definition and substance of bone. He came off his dam at 905 pounds this past fall to earn a 104 weaning ratio. Genomics have solidified his growth resume with breed-leading numerical rankings for weaning and yearling weight. His dam has an impressive production nursing ratio of 6/102 and a calving interval of 363 days. A maternal brother was selected by Kyle Wells as a part of our 2019 production sale.

111 Ellingson Roughrider 9156

AAA#: 19490133

Tattoo: 9156

Birthdate:
2/25/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914
Schaff Net Income 7024
EA Maverick 838

EA Queen Dolly 1272

BW: +4.2 WW: +55 YW: +96 M: +23 MB: +.31 RE: +.34

BW: 95 205 WT: 776 365 WT: 1,300 ADG: 3.33

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/101 CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.22

Ellingson Roughrider 9156 is a larger outlined Roughrider son that possesses the natural thickness and eye appeal demanded by Ellingson Angus customers. His dam has a production nursing ratio of 6/101, a yearling ratio of 3/107, an IMF ratio of 5/104 and a ribeye ratio of 5/105. Maternal brothers have been selected in past sales by Lagge Farms, Katus X7 Ranch and Kraenzel Ranch.



Above:
EA Madame Pride
6027, Lot 112's
maternal sister.

Right:
Ingram Emblynette
9018, produced
from Lot 112's
maternal sister.



Jim Petik and Sons (left) and Kyle Wells (right) own maternal brothers to Lot 109 and Lot 110, respectively.



112 Ellingson Roughrider 9074

AAA#: 19490254

Tattoo: 9074

Birthdate:
2/21/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914
Werner EA Motivation 2031
EA Madame Pride 0064

EA Madame Pride 4228

BW: +1.3 WW: +66 YW: +110 M: +22 MB: +.63 RE: +.33

BW: 85 205 WT: 830 365 WT: 1,386 ADG: 3.47

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/103 CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.49

This well-balanced Roughrider son weaned at 920 pounds and with a 105 weaning ratio. His dam has a production birth ratio of 4/96, a nursing ratio of 4/103, a yearling ratio of 2/103 and a calving interval of 365 days, settling to first-service A.I. every year. His maternal sister was the \$18,000 second high-selling heifer in our 2017 sale to Ingram Angus.



Above:
Ellingson
Accelerate 5264,
a maternal brother to
Lot 113's dam.

Right:
EA Emblynette
0068, Lot 113's
great-granddam.



Above:
Lot 115,
Ellingson
Roughrider 9135.

Right:
EA Blackclass
6821, Lot 115's
great-granddam.



113 Ellingson Roughrider 9373

AAA#: 19490378

Tattoo: 9373

Birthdate:
3/19/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914

EA Emblynette 6422

Werner EA Motivation 2031
EA Emblynette 3361

BW: +.3 WW: +57 YW: +108 M: +21 MB: +.92 RE: +.27

BW: 79 205 WT: 756 365 WT: 1,467 ADG: 4.44

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/96 CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.35

This is a big-bodied, soft-made Roughrider son that should be suitable for use on virgin heifers. His dam is a maternal sister to an ST Genetics roster member, Ellingson Accelerate 5264, an individual we have utilized at Ellingson Angus.

114 Ellingson Roughrider 9237

AAA#: 19490368

Tattoo: 9237

Birthdate:
3/3/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914

EA Emblynette 6405

Werner EA Motivation 2031
EA Emblynette 2046

BW: -.35 WW: +66 YW: +116 M: +21 MB: +.47 RE: +.22

BW: 92 205 WT: 779 365 WT: 1,301 ADG: 3.27

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/96 CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.29

Ellingson Roughrider 9237 is easy fleshing with added center rib shape, which should translate into daughters that thrive in all conditions. Todd and Carmel Miller bought a maternal brother in our 2019 production sale.

115 Ellingson Roughrider 9135

AAA#: 19490292

Tattoo: 9135

Birthdate:
2/24/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914

EA Blackclass 5215

EA JLS Perfect Storm 1863
EA Blackclass 3001

BW: +3.1 WW: +65 YW: +126 M: +29 MB: +.71 RE: +.43

BW: 86 205 WT: 834 365 WT: 1,523 ADG: 4.31

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/98 CLAW: +.33 ANGLE: +.39

Ellingson Roughrider 9135 is a massively constructed beef bull with the width down his top and to the ground and the depth of body you have come to expect from the Roughrider line. He came off his dam this fall at 900 pounds to earn a weaning ratio of 105. Genomics have him ranked near the front end of the breed for weaning and yearling weight and calving-ease maternal. His dam has settled first-service A.I. every year of her production career. A maternal brother was selected by Jace Long in our sale last year.

116 Ellingson Roughrider 9503

AAA#: 19490383

Tattoo: 9503

Birthdate:
4/7/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914

EA Emblynette 6297

EA JLS Perfect Storm 1863
EA Emblynette 9184

BW: +2.2 WW: +45 YW: +80 M: +26 MB: +.80 RE: +.32

BW: 82 205 WT: 764 365 WT: 1,408 ADG: 4.03

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/98 CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.29

This is a well-bred Roughrider son with a pedigree of maternal excellence. His dam is a maternal sister to the \$42,000 Ellingson Format 2205 that was selected by Alta Genetics as the top-selling bull in our 2013 production sale. His maternal sister is one of our favorites in our bred heifer pen.



Ellingson Fundamental, a maternal brother to Lot 118's dam.

117 Ellingson Roughrider 9222

AAA#: 19490352

Tattoo: 9222

Birthdate:
3/1/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E

EA Blackclass 8914

EA Queen Dolly 6080

Ellingson Boardwalk 3032

EA Queen Dolly 4257

BW: +2 WW: +59 YW: +101 M: +22 MB: +32 RE: +10

BW: 85 205 WT: 793 365 WT: 1,415 ADG: 3.89

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/102 CLAW: +.29 ANGLE: +.28

Here is a stout-bodied bull with superior structural design and base width. He combines Roughrider, Boardwalk, Cow-boy and Territory, sires that have earned the mark of approval by ranchers that sell their calves by the pound and make their cows work for a living. His dam has recorded a production birth ratio of 2/96, a nursing ratio of 2/102, a yearling ratio of 1/107 and a ribeye ratio of 1/109 and has settled to first-service A.I. each year.

118 Ellingson Roughrider 9239

AAA#: 19490351

Tattoo: 9239

Birthdate:
3/4/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E

EA Blackclass 8914

EA Emblynette 6103

Ellingson Boardwalk 3032

EA Emblynette 4098

BW: +1.7 WW: +56 YW: +96 M: +34 MB: +41 RE: +0.7

BW: 84 205 WT: 725 365 WT: 1,481 ADG: 4.72

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/98 CLAW: +.23 ANGLE: +.43

The dam of Ellingson Roughrider 9239 is a maternal sister to the \$22,000 Ellingson Fundamental, a new Genex CRI roster member and a bull being heavily incorporated into the Ellingson Angus breeding program. A maternal sister is working in our herd.

119 Ellingson Roughrider 9457

AAA#: 19490348

Tattoo: 9457

Birthdate:
3/26/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E

EA Blackclass 8914

EA Bells Girl 6268

Ellingson Boardwalk 3032

EA Bells Girl 4183

BW: +2.7 WW: +66 YW: +103 M: +21 MB: +36 RE: +.39

BW: 82 205 WT: 832 365 WT: 1,432 ADG: 3.75

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/108 CLAW: +.26 ANGLE: +.18

He comes from the Bells Girl line that has produced many of the sale highlights over the years. His dam, granddam and great-granddam are serving as donors here. His dam has a birth ratio of 2/98, a nursing ratio of 2/108, a yearling ratio of 1/109 and a ribeye ratio of 1/120. A maternal sister in our bred heifer pen has been a favorite since birth.

120 Ellingson Roughrider 9273

AAA#: 19490402

Tattoo: 9273

Birthdate:
3/11/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E

EA Blackclass 8914

EA Emblynette 6003

SAV Final Answer 0035

SAV Emblynette 5618

BW: +1.4 WW: +65 YW: +117 M: +32 MB: +41 RE: -.01

BW: 85 205 WT: 871 365 WT: 1,382 ADG: 3.19

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/114 CLAW: +.43 ANGLE: +.49

This performance prospect offers added size and extension. His dam has a production birth ratio of 2/99, a nursing ratio of 2/114, a yearling ratio of 1/113 and a ribeye ratio of 1/124. She has settled to A.I. both years of her career. He ranks near the top of the breed for weaning, yearling and carcass weight, calving-ease maternal and milk on his genomic profile.

121 Ellingson Roughrider 9118

AAA#: 19490195

Tattoo: 9118

Birthdate:
2/23/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E

EA Blackclass 8914

EA Queen Dolly 3369

Sitz Right Answer 506Y

EA Valerie 878

BW: +2.1 WW: +30 YW: +61 M: +21 MB: +11 RE: +.23

BW: 85 205 WT: 731 365 WT: 1,375 ADG: 4.03

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/95 CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.39

Lot 121 is moderate framed with the softness and body capacity to sire females that can get it done in a variety of different environments. His dam has settled to first-service A.I. every year of her career. A maternal brother is working for the Jim Petik and Sons operation.

Come early
and join us
for lunch on
sale day.



The next generation
of the beef industry
is always a
welcome sight at the
Ellingson Angus
production sale.

122 Ellingson Roughrider 9206

AAA#: 19490105

Tattoo: 9206

Birthdate:
2/28/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

EA Barbara 6860

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914
SAV 8180 Traveler 004
MAS EXT 3513

BW: +2.7 WW: +47 YW: +90 M: +25 MB: +.27 RE: +.33

BW: 90 205 WT: 836 365 WT: 1,380 ADG: 3.40

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 12/102 CLAW: +.28 ANGLE: +.40

This bull is out of one of the oldest females on the ranch, a 004-EXT female that has stood the test of time. She has a birth ratio of 12/97, a nursing ratio of 12/102, a yearling ratio of 7/100, an IMF ratio of 7/104, a ribeye ratio of 7/101 and a calving interval of 363 days. Gerald Booth, Paul Fornshell, Todd and Carmel Miller, Ken Schmidt, Lyle Borg and Cody and Amber Staiger own maternal brothers, while two maternal sisters are here working in our herd.

123 Ellingson Roughrider 9475

AAA#: 19490317

Tattoo: 9475

Birthdate:
3/29/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

EA Emblynette 5170

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914
Sitz Upward 307R
EA Emblynette 434

BW: +4 WW: +50 YW: +97 M: +29 MB: +.39 RE: +.12

BW: 86 205 WT: 753 365 WT: 1,342 ADG: 3.68

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/104 CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.41

This is another Roughrider son with the stockmen's phenotype you will see all across this sire group. His dam has posted a production nursing ratio of 3/104 and a yearling ratio of 2/108. She is a flush sister to EA Emblynette 2159, the dam of the \$18,000 Ellingson Commissioner 7267 and the granddam of the \$32,500 Ellingson Three Rivers 8062. A maternal brother was selected by Ham Ranch in our 2018 production sale for \$12,000.

124 Ellingson Roughrider 9099

AAA#: 19490399

Tattoo: 9099

Birthdate:
2/22/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

EA Georgina 6248

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914
JMB Traction 292
EA Georgina 8864

BW: +1.9 WW: +61 YW: +111 M: +27 MB: +.35 RE: +.43

BW: 80 205 WT: 820 365 WT: 1,353 ADG: 3.34

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/106 CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.45

Ellingson Roughrider 9099 is a big-bodied bull that offers the performance you need to stay profitable. His dam by JMB Traction 292 and out of the Georgina cow family has posted a production birth ratio of 2/98, a nursing ratio of 2/106, a yearling ratio of 1/103, an IMF ratio of 1/130, a ribeye ratio of 1/103 and a calving interval of 362 days. His maternal brother was a feature of his sire group last year and selected by Prairie Diamond Ranch.



Ellingson Cheyenne 7128, Lot 123's maternal brother.



Ellingson Homegrown 8053, Lot 125's maternal brother.

125 Ellingson Roughrider 9258

AAA#: 19490400

Tattoo: 9258

Birthdate:
3/6/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

EA Queen Dolly 6033

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914
JMB Traction 292
EA Queen Dolly 7804

BW: +2.1 WW: +49 YW: +94 M: +23 MB: +.32 RE: +.57

BW: 85 205 WT: 724 365 WT: 1,391 ADG: 4.17

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/96 CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.39

This bull's maternal brother was the \$10,000 selection of U2 Ranch as a calving-ease feature of the Homegrown sire group in last year's sale, where he was a phenotypic standout and scanned a 16.9-inch ribeye.

**“Working hard for something we don’t care about it is called ‘stressed.’
Working hard for something we love is called ‘passion.’”**

– Simon Sinek



Ellingson Homestead 8202, Lot 126's maternal brother.



Ellingson Frontiersman 7132, Lot 129's sire.

126 Ellingson Roughrider 9331

AAA#: 19592376

Tattoo: 9331

Birthdate:
3/16/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914

EA Blackcap 4053

Koupal Advance 28
EA Blackcap 7915

BW: +5 WW: +50 YW: +87 M: +33 MB: +21 RE: +09

BW: 79 205 WT: 712 365 WT: 1,323 ADG: 3.82

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/106 CLAW: +32 ANGLE: +28

Here is a well-balanced bull. His dam is one of the very best in our herd and playing a major role in our embryo program. She is the mother of Lot 1 from our 2019 sale, Ellingson Homestead 8202, the \$22,000 selection of DJ Angus. She has a birth ratio of 4/95, a nursing ratio of 4/106, a yearling ratio of 3/102 and a ribeye ratio of 3/101. She has settled to first-service A.I. every year. Gene and Gynell Harris own a maternal brother. Four full and maternal sisters are in our herd.

127 Ellingson Roughrider 9150

AAA#: 19490252

Tattoo: 9150

Birthdate:
2/25/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914

EA Miss Blackbird 4073

Ellingson Identity 9104
EA Miss Blackbird 2139

BW: +2.4 WW: +50 YW: +94 M: +33 MB: +28 RE: +48

BW: 90 205 WT: 717 365 WT: 1,517 ADG: 5.00

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/106 CLAW: +29 ANGLE: +38

Ellingson Roughrider 9150 is a Roughrider son with extra size and length of body. His Pathfinder dam by Identity has recorded a production nursing ratio of 4/106, a yearling ratio of 2/108, an IMF ratio of 2/117, a ribeye ratio of 2/101 and a calving interval of 364 days, as she has settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career. A maternal brother to Lot 127 is working for Lagge Farms.

128 Ellingson Roughrider 9295

AAA#: 19490249

Tattoo: 9295

Birthdate:
3/13/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914

EA Lucy 4082

Ellingson Identity 9104
EA Lucy 2037

BW: -1 WW: +47 YW: +75 M: +22 MB: +45 RE: +19

BW: 81 205 WT: 677 365 WT: 1,266 ADG: 3.68

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/92 CLAW: +40 ANGLE: +35

Here is a moderate-framed individual that is suitable for use on virgin heifers. His dam and the cows that back her up are model Angus females. His granddam and great-granddam have both achieved Pathfinder status.

129 Ellingson Frontiersman 9496

AAA#: 19490409

Tattoo: 9496

Birthdate:
4/6/19

Ellingson Frontiersman 7132

Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Primrose 9155

EA Madame Pride 6213

SAV Final Answer 0035
Spr A 346 Pride 432

BW: +2 WW: +59 YW: +116 M: +25 MB: +41 RE: +28

BW: 77 205 WT: 746 365 WT: 1,402 ADG: 4.10

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/99 CLAW: +44 ANGLE: +50

Lot 129 is a soft-ribbed, wide-muzzled bull with excellent structural soundness. His Madame Pride dam is a moderate-framed, deep-ribbed female that hails from the Madame Pride 346 line. Shawn and Jayne Hinsz own a maternal brother.



Gene Harris (right) owns a maternal brother to Lot 126. He is pictured with the late Jim Grantier.



If you can't be on the stands on sale day, bid online at DVAuction or let us or our sale help assist you.



Jayne and Shawn Hinsz own a maternal brother to Lot 129.

Reference Sire: *Rainmaker 4404*



Basin Rainmaker 4404

Basin Rainmaker 2704 Basin Rainmaker P175
 Basin Erica 7520 BV
 Basin Joy 1036 Basin Payweight 1075
 Basin Joy 566T



Left: Basin Joy 1036,
 Basin Rainmaker 4404's
 donor dam.

4404 brings fresh, yet proven, genetics of the timeless Rainmaker line to Ellingson Angus clientele. We felt he was a must-use sire for his balance of calving ease, soundness and maternal traits.

His sons are strong topped, deep flanked, sure footed and have an ideal growth curve. Most are suitable to be used on heifers.

His dam was a donor at Montana Ranch. Astute Angus breeder David Brown dubbed her as one of the best they ever owned. Therefore, we have high expectations for his daughters, who already show the necessary components to be long-lasting brood cows.

Select a Rainmaker 4404 son to reignite the beef industry basics: structural integrity, mothering ability and fleshing ease.

BW: +.8 WW: +61 YW: +110 SC: +.53 CEM: +14 M: +26 MB: +.55 RE: +.42 CLAW: +.50 ANGLE: +.43

130 *Ellingson Rainmaker 9144*

AAA#: 19590500

Tattoo: 9144

Birthdate:
 2/24/19

Basin Rainmaker 4404 Basin Rainmaker 2704
 Basin Joy 1036
 EA Emblynette 7009 CTS Remedy 1T01
 EA Emblynette 5241

BW: +.3 WW: +72 YW: +129 M: +30 MB: +.44 RE: +.55

BW: 72 205 WT: 921 365 WT: 1,499 ADG: 3.61

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/116 CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.41

Ellingson Rainmaker 9144 is an individual with unprecedented potential in carrying on the legacy of the Angus breed's dominant maternal impact. His outcross lineage makes him employable to many lines of cattle today. He is designed to be a sleep-all-night heifer bull and a potent sire of females that require little input. He earned a birth ratio of 93, yet pounded down the scales at weaning to capture a weaning ratio of 116 – a feat that is rarely accomplished with his kind of eye appeal and structural soundness. He dam and granddam are model Angus females that we would gladly replicate hundreds of times over to have a cowherd full of them. He aligns Rainmaker 4404, Remedy, Advance, Identity, Bandwagon, EXT 473 and the Emblynette cow family in his pedigree. Each are credible sources that have been proven profitable for the commercial industry. This is, without question, a herd bull that deserves consideration to be used beyond the breeding pasture.



Above:
 Lot 130,
 Ellingson
 Rainmaker 9144.



Left:
 CTS Remedy 1T01,
 Lot 130's maternal
 grandsire.

131

Ellingson Rainmaker 9137

AAA#: 19491239

Tattoo: 9137

Birthdate:
2/24/19**Basin Rainmaker 4404**Basin Rainmaker 2704
Basin Joy 1036**EA Blackbird 7134**Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Blackbird 3092**BW: +1 WW: +74 YW: +131 M: +22 MB: +.51 RE: +.37****BW: 79 205 WT: 926 365 WT: 1,515 ADG: 3.68****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/117 CLAW: +.52 ANGLE: +.43**

This bull blends the timeless Rainmaker line – one you will find in the pedigrees of some of the most functional cattle in the breed – with Roughrider, a powerhouse sire defined by his base width, fleshing ease and performance. Lot 131 exhibits tremendous softness, spring of rib, Angus breed character and foot quality. His dam hails from the Blackbird cow family, just like the \$80,000 Ellingson Scotsman 0010. He earned a leading weaning ratio of 117 amongst stiff contemporary competition. Expect this bull to consistently add structural soundness, eye appeal and explosive early growth to his progeny. This bull fits many pieces of the puzzle together and, therefore, is very deserving to be an A.I. stud candidate.



Lot 131,
Ellingson Rainmaker 9137.

132

Ellingson Rainmaker 9128

AAA#: 19491234

Tattoo: 9128

Birthdate:
2/24/19**Basin Rainmaker 4404**Basin Rainmaker 2704
Basin Joy 1036**EA Emblynette 7223**Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Emblynette 4245**BW: -.6 WW: +64 YW: +109 M: +23 MB: +.55 RE: +.49****BW: 72 205 WT: 854 365 WT: 1,543 ADG: 4.31****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/108 CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.40**

This is another outstanding individual produced from the blending of the Roughrider and Rainmaker lines. Like his half and three-quarter brothers, utilize him to minimize calving difficulties and leave you with a set of females that are capable of being profitable under tough conditions without extra pampering. Lot 132 and his 2-year-old dam were a sight to see this past summer. They captured the attention of many astute producers, including Genex CRI Procurement Manager Cody Sankey, who picked them as his favorite cow-calf pair on the ranch. He earned a 93 birth ratio and a 108 weaning ratio. His dam, a top young female in our herd, is boldly sprung and has a picture-perfect udder.



Ellingson Roughrider 4202,
the maternal grandsire of Lots 131-136.

133

Ellingson Rainmaker 9259

AAA#: 19491243

Tattoo: 9259

Birthdate:
3/6/19**Basin Rainmaker 4404**Basin Rainmaker 2704
Basin Joy 1036**EA Emblynette 7164**Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Emblynette 1077**BW: +1.5 WW: +63 YW: +107 M: +21 MB: +.61 RE: +.65****BW: 81 205 WT: 815 365 WT: 1,515 ADG: 4.38****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/103 CLAW: +.43 ANGLE: +.36**

From a phenotypic standpoint, this is surely an individual many progressive cattle producers will find on sale day. You'll place an extra star by this one for his depth of body, stifle expression and soundness. His dam is a beautiful 2-year-old Roughrider female out of a Pathfinder donor dam from the Emblynette cow family. Bob Tuhy, Tom Waldock and McPherson Angus own maternal brothers.



Ellingson Advance 6098,
a maternal brother to Lot 132's dam.



Ellingson Identity 3161,
a maternal brother to Lot 133's dam.



Ellingson Starman 4157,
a maternal brother to Lot 134's dam.

134 Ellingson Rainmaker 9200

AAA#: 19491244

Tattoo: 9200

Birthdate:
2/28/19

Basin Rainmaker 4404

EA Rosetta 7407

Basin Rainmaker 2704
Basin Joy 1036
Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Rosetta 1017

BW: +2 WW: +62 YW: +108 M: +25 MB: +12 RE: +.56

BW: 84 205 WT: 826 365 WT: 1,404 ADG: 3.61

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/104 CLAW: +.46 ANGLE: +.39

Ellingson Rainmaker 9200 is a wide-based, moderate-framed Rainmaker son that should be suitable for use on virgin heifers. He earned a 104 weaning ratio. His Roughrider dam is a maternal sister to Ellingson Starman 4157, the Alta Genetics sire that was a performance standout in his calfcrop.

135 Ellingson Rainmaker 9201

AAA#: 19491232

Tattoo: 9201

Birthdate:
2/28/19

Basin Rainmaker 4404

EA Queen Dolly 7058

Basin Rainmaker 2704
Basin Joy 1036
Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Queen Dolly 7813

BW: +4 WW: +60 YW: +108 M: +25 MB: +.48 RE: +.08

BW: 79 205 WT: 767 365 WT: 1,345 ADG: 3.61

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/97 CLAW: +.49 ANGLE: +.47

This is a double-digit calving-ease direct bull from the successful Rainmaker-Roughrider pairing. His dam is a maternal sister to the \$25,000 Ellingson Identity 9104. His granddam is a former donor that exemplified udder and foot quality. Francis Hahne owns a full brother to his dam.

136 Ellingson Rainmaker 9309

AAA#: 19491233

Tattoo: 9309

Birthdate:
3/15/19

Basin Rainmaker 4404

EA Blackcap 7044

Basin Rainmaker 2704
Basin Joy 1036
Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Blackcap 5074

BW: +9 WW: +59 YW: +111 M: +34 MB: +.46 RE: +.37

BW: 81 205 WT: 754 365 WT: 1,389 ADG: 4.58

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/95 CLAW: +.52 ANGLE: +.43

Utilize this bull on heifers for calving ease and calf vigor. His 2-year-old dam is one of the easiest doing females on our ranch and has perfect teat size and placement. His Pathfinder granddam routinely raised some of our top-indexing calves.



Lot 137, Ellingson Rainmaker 9097.

137 Ellingson Rainmaker 9097

AAA#: 19491254

Tattoo: 9097

Birthdate:
2/22/19

Basin Rainmaker 4404

EA Lucy 4173

Basin Rainmaker 2704
Basin Joy 1036
Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Lucy 8860

BW: +5 WW: +61 YW: +104 M: +25 MB: +.39 RE: +.18

BW: 73 205 WT: 822 365 WT: 1,400 ADG: 3.61

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/106 CLAW: +.50 ANGLE: +.50

This is a bold-ribbed, structurally correct herdbull prospect with outstanding foot quality. His Pathfinder dam has a nursing ratio of 4/106, a yearling ratio of 1/114, an IMF ratio of 2/103, a ribeye ratio of 2/105 and a calving interval of 358 days. His granddam is a maternal sister to LT Territory 5824 of EA, a Pathfinder sire. Gottsch Cattle Company selected a maternal brother in our 2018 production sale.



Future Farmers of Ellingson Angus at last year's convention. Among last year's FFA highlights: Stetson earned his American FFA degree and Sierra earned her State FFA degree and was a State Star in Agribusiness finalist.



138 Ellingson Rainmaker 9283

AAA#: 19516838

Tattoo: 9283

Birthdate:
3/11/19

Basin Rainmaker 4404

Basin Rainmaker 2704
Basin Joy 1036

EA Blackcap 0360

MAS Wide Butt 6032
EA Blackcap 718

BW: +2.4 WW: +72 YW: +119 M: +34 MB: +28 RE: +60

BW: 91 205 WT: 839 365 WT: 1,550 ADG: 4.44

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/105 CLAW: +.47 ANGLE: +.43

Ellingson Rainmaker 9283 is a large-outlined, long-sided bull that earned an impressive 106 weaning ratio. His second-generation Pathfinder dam by Wide Butt has a production nursing ratio of 7/105, a yearling ratio of 5/108, an IMF ratio of 11/104 and a ribeye ratio of 11/103. She serves on our donor roster and is the dam of Ellingson Chaps 4095, the \$27,500 ABS Global sire, and Ellingson Ribeye 3195, the \$67,500 Select Sires sire. Other maternal brothers to Lot 138 have been selected by Arnston Ranch, Gary Hutchinson and Ham Ranch.

**"Don't ask if your dream is crazy;
ask if it's crazy enough."**

— Lena Waithe

Above:
EA Blackcap 0360,
Lot 138's dam.

Right:
Ellingson Chaps
4095, Lot 138's
maternal brother and
the maternal grandsire
of Lots 139 and 140.



139 Ellingson Rainmaker 9050

AAA#: 19491242

Tattoo: 9050

Birthdate:
2/19/19

Basin Rainmaker 4404

Basin Rainmaker 2704
Basin Joy 1036

EA Rosetta 7361

Ellingson Chaps 4095
EA Rosetta 2030

BW: +0 WW: +71 YW: +118 M: +23 MB: +21 RE: +62

BW: 72 205 WT: 857 365 WT: 1,511 ADG: 4.10

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/108 CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.29

This is a curve-bender that earned a birth ratio of 93 and a weaning ratio of 108, pounding down the scales last fall. His 2-year-old Chaps dam is a front-pasture female that will wean a high percentage of her body weight annually. His genomics rank him near the top for docility and heifer pregnancy – vital traits for everyone in the beef industry.

140 Ellingson Rainmaker 9242

AAA#: 19491237

Tattoo: 9242

Birthdate:
3/4/19

Basin Rainmaker 4404

Basin Rainmaker 2704
Basin Joy 1036

EA Queen Dolly 7068

Ellingson Chaps 4095
EA Queen Dolly 3369

BW: +.5 WW: +60 YW: +101 M: +21 MB: +.29 RE: +.47

BW: 77 205 WT: 802 365 WT: 1,424 ADG: 4.51

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/101 CLAW: +.49 ANGLE: +.42

Ellingson Rainmaker 9242 is a moderate-framed Rainmaker 4404 son that will be ultra-safe for use on virgin heifers. His genomics verified his ranking as amongst the very best of the breed for calving-ease direct, birthweight and calving-ease maternal.

141 Ellingson Rainmaker 9243

AAA#: 19491214

Tattoo: 9243

Birthdate:
3/4/19

Basin Rainmaker 4404

Basin Rainmaker 2704
Basin Joy 1036

EA Emblynette 7612

SAV Resource 1441
SAV Emblynette 5618

BW: +3.5 WW: +75 YW: +122 M: +20 MB: +.41 RE: +.59

BW: 94 205 WT: 932 365 WT: 1,376 ADG: 2.78

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/118 CLAW: +.54 ANGLE: +.48

This is a scale-pounding herdbull prospect that dominated his contemporaries at weaning, earning a ratio of 118. With tremendous depth of side and substance, expect him to be a one-generational changer for added payweight to your feeder calves. His genomics have verified his ranking near the best of the breed for weaning and yearling weight, docility, ribeye area and carcass weight. His dam is one of many flush sisters that you can't beat for volume and natural width. He is a full brother in blood to Lot 142.



Lot 141, Ellingson Rainmaker 9243.



SAV Resource 1441, the anchor sire on the maternal side of Lots 139-145.

142 Ellingson Rainmaker 9159

AAA#: 19491212

Tattoo: 9159

Birthdate:
2/25/19

Basin Rainmaker 4404

Basin Rainmaker 2704
Basin Joy 1036

EA Emblynette 7666

SAV Resource 1441
SAV Emblynette 5618

BW: +0 WW: +58 YW: +94 M: +17 MB: +.08 RE: +.67

BW: 79 205 WT: 820 365 WT: 1,509 ADG: 4.31

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/104 CLAW: +.63 ANGLE: +.56

Use Ellingson Rainmaker 9159 with confidence on your virgin heifers. He is a smooth-designed bull, but has the density you won't find in many zero-birthweight-EPD bulls. Katus X7 Ranch, Diede Ranch and Swenson Ranch own flush brothers to Lot 142's dam. He is a full brother in blood to Lot 141.

143 Ellingson Rainmaker 9211

AAA#: 19491210

Tattoo: 9211

Birthdate:
2/28/19

Basin Rainmaker 4404

Basin Rainmaker 2704
Basin Joy 1036

EA Bells Girl 7632

SAV Resource 1441
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +4.1 WW: +73 YW: +127 M: +25 MB: +.20 RE: +.78

BW: 96 205 WT: 832 365 WT: 1,510 ADG: 4.24

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/105 CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.48

Here is a heavy-muscle Rainmaker 4404 son that will add pounds to your calf crop and dollars to your bottomline. He earned an impressive nursing ratio of 105. His dam is a maternal sister to the \$29,000 Ellingson Practical 7038 at Potts Brothers Angus and the \$15,000 Ellingson Advance 7638 at Raven Angus. His granddam, EA Bells Girl 2181, is an honorable donor dam and one of our favorites on the ranch.

144 Ellingson Rainmaker 9140

AAA#: 19491251

Tattoo: 9140

Birthdate:
2/24/19

Basin Rainmaker 4404

Basin Rainmaker 2704
Basin Joy 1036

EA Blackclass 5025

SAV Resource 1441
EA Blackclass 6821

BW: +1.1 WW: +43 YW: +74 M: +19 MB: +.55 RE: +.52

BW: 87 205 WT: 784 365 WT: 1,351 ADG: 3.54

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/104 CLAW: +.51 ANGLE: +.37

This is a high-volume bull with added girth and substance. He is a maternal brother to the \$21,000 Ellingson Progressive 7170 that was a feature in our 2018 production sale, selling to Katus X7 Ranch. Another maternal brother was selected by Gordon Benson in last year's sale.

145 Ellingson Rainmaker 9191

AAA#: 19491220

Tattoo: 9191

Birthdate:
2/27/19

Basin Rainmaker 4404

Basin Rainmaker 2704
Basin Joy 1036
Ellingson Transcend 5212
EA Primrose 724

EA Queen Dolly 7257

BW: +1.4 WW: +55 YW: +98 M: +25 MB: +.31 RE: +.94

BW: 84 205 WT: 811 365 WT: 1,333 ADG: 3.26

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/102 CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.41

This moderate-framed, calving-ease individual is one you will appreciate for his softness and volume. Lot 145's 2-year-old Transcend dam is angular, full bodied and structurally flawless.

146 Ellingson Rainmaker 9407

AAA#: 19491226

Tattoo: 9407

Birthdate:
3/21/19

Basin Rainmaker 4404

Basin Rainmaker 2704
Basin Joy 1036

EA Madame Pride 7195

Koupal Juneau 797
EA Madame Pride 1067

BW: +2.6 WW: +71 YW: +121 M: +21 MB: +.39 RE: +.47

BW: 90 205 WT: 860 365 WT: 1,516 ADG: 4.10

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/109 CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.48

Combining Rainmaker 4404, Juneau 797, Substance, Tradition, Alliance 6595, EXT and the Madame Pride cow family, this bull is backed by generations of maternally dominant lines of Angus cattle. He earned an impressive weaning ratio of 109 this fall.



Clint Diede owns a flush brother to Lot 142's dam.



Jim Swenson purchased a flush brother to Lot 142's dam.



Scott Katus (left) owns a maternal brother to Lot 144 and a flush brother to Lot 142's dam.

Reference Sire: *Chaps*



Ellingson Chaps 4095

SAV Resource 1441

EA Blackcap 0360

Rito 707 of Idea 3407 7075
SAV Blackcap May 4136
MAS Wide Butt 6032
EA Blackcap 718



Left: EA Blackcap 0360,
Chaps' dam.

Chaps has made it into the spotlight as Resource's most widely utilized son. He offers extra natural width and depth of body in a structurally sound package and has a real herdbull presence. His Pathfinder dam serves on our donor roster. She is a functional female that is angular and full bodied and has flawless foot and udder quality.

The Chaps progeny offer the same muscle shape and rib as the Resources, although his daughters are more feminine and production-oriented.

His maternal brother, Ribeye, was the \$67,500 top-seller in 2014 and is featured at Select Sires.

Chaps is owned with Trowbridge Angus, Boyd Beef Cattle, Williams Angus, Long Angus and ABS Global.

BW: +.7 WW: +68 YW: +123 SC: +1.26 CEM: +8 M: +23 MB: +.08 RE: +.91 CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.38

147 *Ellingson Chaps 9348*

AAA#: 19490501

Tattoo: 9348

Birthdate:
3/18/19

Flush brothers:
Lots 147-149

Ellingson Chaps 4095

EA Hyalite 7809

SAV Resource 1441
EA Blackcap 0360
Mytty In Focus
EA Hyalite Lady 5042

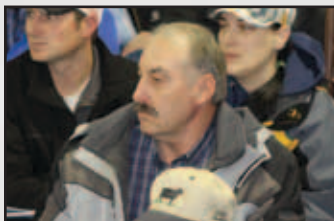
BW: +2 WW: +68 YW: +121 M: +36 MB: +.30 RE: +.77

BW: 88 205 WT: 992 365 WT: 1,570 ADG: 3.61

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 9/110 CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.42

This is an outstanding trio of flush brothers headlined by Lot 147, the best Chaps son produced at Ellingson Angus to date. He has a wide base, big testicles, a stunning profile and an excellent set of feet. He was the front-runner of his calf crop, earning the heaviest adjusted 205-day weight. Their dam has the strongest influence of any female in this offering. Maternal siblings include a \$30,000 Pathfinder donor, EA Hyalite Lady 1333; the \$14,000 Alta Genetics sire, Ellingson Golden Era 2279; the \$13,000 Ellingson Motivation 6381 at Carstens Farms Limited; the \$16,000 Ellingson Earnan 4227 at Heinert Ranch; and the \$15,000 Ellingson Chuckwagon 0152 at Prairie Diamond Ranch. **Lots 147-149 are flush brothers.**

Prairie
Diamond
Ranch (left)
and Dean
Carstens (right)
own maternal
siblings to
Lots 147-149.



148 *Ellingson Chaps 9329*

AAA#: 19490486

Tattoo: 9329

Birthdate:
3/16/19

Ellingson Chaps 4095

EA Hyalite 7809

SAV Resource 1441
EA Blackcap 0360
Mytty In Focus
EA Hyalite Lady 5042

BW: +1 WW: +63 YW: +115 M: +37 MB: +.32 RE: +.69

BW: 82 205 WT: 789 365 WT: 1,489 ADG: 4.38

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 9/110 CLAW: +.32 ANGLE: +.38

Lots 147-149 are flush brothers.

149 *Ellingson Chaps 9225*

AAA#: 19490500

Tattoo: 9225

Birthdate:
3/2/19

Ellingson Chaps 4095

EA Hyalite 7809

SAV Resource 1441
EA Blackcap 0360
Mytty In Focus
EA Hyalite Lady 5042

BW: +1.6 WW: +67 YW: +121 M: +28 MB: +.40 RE: +.84

BW: 60 205 WT: 696 365 WT: 1,340 ADG: 4.03

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 9/110 CLAW: +.46 ANGLE: +.46

Lots 147-149 are flush brothers.

**"The secret of getting
ahead is getting started."
— Mark Twain**



Lot 147, Ellingson Chaps 9348.



Top left: EA Hyalite Lady 1333, a maternal sister to Lots 147-149.

Top right: Ellingson Transcend 5212, produced from a maternal sister to Lots 147-149.



Bottom left: EA Hyalite Lady 7809, the dam of Lots 147-149.

150 Ellingson Chaps 9306

AAA#: 19592772

Tattoo: 9306

Birthdate:
3/14/19

Flush brothers:
Lots 150-153

Ellingson Chaps 4095

EA Blackclass 1027

SAV Resource 1441
EA Blackcap 0360
EA Main Attraction 8014
EA Blackclass 8805

BW: -1.6 WW: +55 YW: +94 M: +23 MB: +.34 RE: +.54

BW: 80 205 WT: 836 365 WT: 1,436 ADG: 3.75

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/101 CLAW: +.49 ANGLE: +.51

These four flush brothers offer added outline and length of body with the usual width and center rib you have come to expect in Chaps progeny. Their donor dam, EA Blackclass 1027, has been a long-time visitor favorite, as she strikes the correct balance of power, production and structural correctness. She has posted a production birth ratio of 7/94, a nursing ratio of 7/101, a yearling ratio of 3/103 and a ribeye ratio of 4/103. Maternal brothers are working for Buck Ward, Maher Ranch and Greg Thompson. Their maternal brother, Lot 46, is one of the headliners in this sale. Lots 150-153 are flush brothers.

152 Ellingson Chaps 9328

AAA#: 19592774

Tattoo: 9328

Birthdate:
3/16/19

Ellingson Chaps 4095

EA Blackclass 1027

SAV Resource 1441
EA Blackcap 0360
EA Main Attraction 8014
EA Blackclass 8805

BW: -.7 WW: +65 YW: +105 M: +29 MB: +.18 RE: +.88

BW: 87 205 WT: 856 365 WT: 1,545 ADG: 4.31

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/101 CLAW: +.53 ANGLE: +.48

Lots 150-153 are flush brothers.

153 Ellingson Chaps 9428

AAA#: 19592776

Tattoo: 9428

Birthdate:
3/22/19

Ellingson Chaps 4095

EA Blackclass 1027

SAV Resource 1441
EA Blackcap 0360
EA Main Attraction 8014
EA Blackclass 8805

BW: +3.3 WW: +67 YW: +109 M: +31 MB: +.05 RE: +.84

BW: 99 205 WT: 819 365 WT: 1,452 ADG: 3.96

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/101 CLAW: +.48 ANGLE: +.46

Lots 150-153 are flush brothers.

151 Ellingson Chaps 9318

AAA#: 19592770

Tattoo: 9318

Birthdate:
3/16/19

Ellingson Chaps 4095

EA Blackclass 1027

SAV Resource 1441
EA Blackcap 0360
EA Main Attraction 8014
EA Blackclass 8805

BW: +.9 WW: +65 YW: +114 M: +30 MB: +.25 RE: +.67

BW: 87 205 WT: 822 365 WT: 1,566 ADG: 4.65

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/101 CLAW: +.53 ANGLE: +.49

Lots 150-153 are flush brothers.



EA Blackclass 1027, the dam of Lots 150-153.



Ellingson Roughrider 9444, a maternal brother to Lots 150-153 selling as Lot 46.



Ellingson 797 Juneau 7245, a maternal brother to Lots 150-153.



EA Blackclass 4024, a maternal sister to Lot 154 and Lot 155's dam.



Ellingson Roughrider 8893, a maternal brother to Lot 154 and Lot 155's dam.

154 Ellingson Chaps 8977

AAA#: 19599274

Tattoo: 8977

Birthdate:
8/5/18

Ellingson Chaps 4095

SAV Resource 1441
EA Blackcap 0360

EA Blackclass 9247

LT Bandwagon 3105
EA Blackclass 6938

BW: -.3 WW: +50 YW: +85 M: +27 MB: +.22 RE: +.57

BW: 75 205 WT: 771 365 WT: 1,203 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/104 CLAW: +.43 ANGLE: +.47

This is a sleep-all-night heifer bull. His modest frame, girth, middle and foot quality make him adaptable to a wide array of environments. His Pathfinder dam is one of our most efficient cows, always weaning a significant percentage of her bodyweight. She is a maternal sister to Ellingson Plateau 1155, the Genex sire.

155 Ellingson Chaps 9113

AAA#: 19490451

Tattoo: 9113

Birthdate:
2/23/19

Ellingson Chaps 4095

SAV Resource 1441
EA Blackcap 0360

EA Blackclass 7042

Koupal Juneau 797
EA Blackclass 9247

BW: -.3 WW: +54 YW: +94 M: +34 MB: +.42 RE: +.40

BW: 77 205 WT: 758 365 WT: 1,425 ADG: 4.17

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/96 CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.45

This is a negative-birthweight bull you can use with confidence on heifers. He has a high calving-ease direct EPD, is stout rumped and possesses more muscle expression than most calving-ease bulls. His 2-year-old Juneau 797 dam is a near replica of her Pathfinder donor dam, EA Blackclass 9247, a very influential female in this offering.

Sidney Brenner studies the offering ahead of a previous sale. Brenner Angus owns maternal brothers to some lots in this sale.



Reference Sire: *Homestead*



Ellingson Homestead 6030

CTS Remedy 1T01

EA Erica 1082

Connealy Thunder
CTS 7V03 Bellemere Maid 9T02

LT Territory 5824 of EA
SAV Alliance 2606



Left: Ellingson Three Rivers 8062,
the \$32,000 Homestead son
that was a 2019 sale feature.

We are thrilled to present the Ellingson Homestead 6030 progeny. His calves have solidified his phenotypic and genotypic potency. Homestead progeny are well-constructed with lots of size and shape and as much length of side as any sire we have ever used. His sons have posted outstanding gains on feed, which we expect to translate into more profit potential for the cattle-men using him.

The anchor sires of Homestead's pedigree, Remedy and Territory, have tremendous daughters, and we expect nothing less from Homestead.

All who have seen him have admired him. He is currently one of the top sellers at ST Genetics.

Homestead is owned with ST Genetics.

BW: +1.2 WW: +73 YW: +146 SC: +.83 CEM: +13 M: +26 MB: +.47 RE: +.51 CLAW: +.45 ANGLE: +.38

156 *Ellingson Homestead 9424*

AAA#: 19490497

Tattoo: 9424

Birthdate:
3/21/19

Ellingson Homestead 6030

CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Erica 1082

EA Hyalite 7809

Mytty In Focus
EA Hyalite Lady 5042

BW: +1.8 WW: +78 YW: +140 M: +34 MB: +.33 RE: +.44

BW: 96 205 WT: 865 365 WT: 1,532 ADG: 4.17

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 9/110 CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.38

Ellingson Homestead 9424 results from our embryo transfer program and is a direct son of the now-deceased Pathfinder dam EA Hyalite 7809 that has had tremendous influence on our cowherd. This top-notch bull replicates many of the same phenotypic qualities that made his sire, Ellingson Homestead 6030, the record-selling animal in the history of Ellingson Angus. For those who demand extraordinary gainability and feed conversion, study this bull thoroughly. His maternal sister is the \$30,000 EA Hyalite Lady 1333, now a lead donor in the Ingram Angus program and the dam of Ellingson Transcend 5212 and Ellingson Regiment 6362. Many of his maternal brothers have headlined past Ellingson Angus production sales, including Ellingson Golden Era 2279 featured at the Alta Genetics A.I. stud.



Above:
EA Hyalite Lady 1333,
Lot 156's maternal sister.



Left:
Ellingson
Regiment 6362,
produced from
a maternal sister
to Lot 156.



Lot 157, Ellingson Homestead 9262.



Tehama Blackcap Revolution, the maternal grandsire of Lots 158 and 159.

157 Ellingson Homestead 9262

AAA#: 19490228

Tattoo: 9262

Birthdate:
3/7/19

Ellingson Homestead 6030

CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Erica 1082
Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 7910

EA Blackclass 3142

BW: +3.6 WW: +71 YW: +133 M: +24 MB: +41 RE: +61

BW: 89 205 WT: 843 365 WT: 1,443 ADG: 3.75

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/106 CLAW: +46 ANGLE: +46

This is one of the most eye-appealing bulls in the entire sale offering. Displaying the same size, length of body and structural balance that have made his sire a leader for semen sales, astute cattle producers won't have a difficult time finding him. You will appreciate the tremendous natural thickness and muscle shape he carries down his top and through his lower quarter. His dam is an absolute powerhouse that has recently joined our donor roster. She has posted a production nursing ratio of 5/106, a yearling ratio of 3/105, an IMF ratio of 3/101, a ribeye ratio of 3/102 and a calving interval of 352 days. Two of Lot 157's maternal sisters have been retained in our cowherd, while another was a featured female in our 2017 sale and selected by Ingram Angus.

158 Ellingson Homestead 8984

AAA#: 19490154

Tattoo: 8984

Birthdate:
12/8/18

Flush brothers:
Lots 158-159

Ellingson Homestead 6030

CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Erica 1082
Tehama Blackcap Revolution
EA Lassie 9223

EA Lassie 2316

BW: +3.6 WW: +72 YW: +130 M: +22 MB: +44 RE: +53

BW: 91 205 WT: 800 365 WT: 1,392 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/104 CLAW: +49 ANGLE: +43

This is an outstanding pair of flush brothers that offer an added-age advantage, being December-born. Their dam is a second-generation donor and one of the most powerful females on the ranch. Their Pathfinder granddam is a leader for not just production, but fleshing ease and foot and udder quality. These bulls combine Homestead, Blackcap Revolution, Territory, Traveler 004, Larks Canyon and EXT in their lineage. Their maternal brother was a performance standout in the 2014 calfcrop and selected by Cody and Amber Staiger. If you sell your calves by the pound and want cattle that will gain, take a look here. Lots 158-159 are flush brothers.

159 Ellingson Homestead 8986

AAA#: 19490155

Tattoo: 8986

Birthdate:
12/14/18

Ellingson Homestead 6030

CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Erica 1082
Tehama Blackcap Revolution
EA Lassie 9223

EA Lassie 2316

BW: +3.6 WW: +72 YW: +130 M: +22 MB: +44 RE: +53

BW: 102 205 WT: 807 365 WT: 1,425 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/104 CLAW: +49 ANGLE: +43

Lots 158-159 are flush brothers.

160 Ellingson Homestead 8919

AAA#: 19605003

Tattoo: 8919

Birthdate:
8/11/18

Flush brothers:
Lots 160-161

Ellingson Homestead 6030

CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Erica 1082
LT Bandwagon 3105
EA Blackclass 6938

EA Blackclass 9247

BW: +1.9 WW: +60 YW: +104 M: +32 MB: +13 RE: +67

BW: 88 205 WT: 822 365 WT: 1,352 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/104 CLAW: +47 ANGLE: +51

This is an impressive, performance-packed pair of brothers. Their efficient, moderate-framed Pathfinder dam never fails to wean a calf about the same size as her. She has extra capacity, superior structure and posted a birth ratio of 7/93, a nursing ratio of 7/104, an IMF ratio of 6/105 and a ribeye ratio of 6/105. She is the maternal sister to the \$40,000 Genex sire and breed leader for claw set and heel depth EPDs, Ellingson Plateau 1155. Kim and Laurie Entze and Gene and Gynell Harris own maternal brothers, while 16 maternal sisters are in our herd. Lots 160-161 are flush brothers.

161 Ellingson Homestead 9312

AAA#: 19599512

Tattoo: 9312

Birthdate:
3/15/19

Ellingson Homestead 6030

CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Erica 1082
LT Bandwagon 3105
EA Blackclass 6938

EA Blackclass 9247

BW: +2 WW: +45 YW: +80 M: +36 MB: +37 RE: +54

BW: 87 205 WT: 791 365 WT: 1,469 ADG: 4.24

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/104 CLAW: +50 ANGLE: +48

Lots 160-161 are flush brothers.



LT Bandwagon 3105, the maternal grandsire of Lots 160-162.



Lot 160, Ellingson Homestead 8919.

162 Ellingson Homestead 8980

AAA#: 19490152

Tattoo: 8980

Birthdate:
12/1/18

Ellingson Homestead 6030

CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Erica 1082

EA Blackclass 9232

LT Bandwagon 3105
EA Blackclass 402

BW: +8 WW: +59 YW: +109 M: +25 MB: +33 RE: +22

BW: 84 205 WT: 732 365 WT: 1,252 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/102 CLAW: +42 ANGLE: +41

This bull has an age advantage to help him cover more ground and females this breeding season. His Pathfinder donor dam has a production birth ratio of 7/97, a nursing ratio of 7/102 and a yearling ratio of 6/103. Froelich Angus, Tyler Messner, High Valley Angus, Maher Ranch, Hills Valley Ranch, Jarret Schroeder, Prairie Diamond Ranch, Steve and Kim Bruski and Bill Pitz own maternal brothers. Four maternal sisters are working in our cowherd.

163 Ellingson Homestead 9414

AAA#: 19490505

Tattoo: 9414

Birthdate:
3/21/19

Ellingson Homestead 6030

CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Erica 1082

EA Emblynette 2091

Ellingson Scotsman 0010
EA Emblynette 0030

BW: +4.3 WW: +75 YW: +123 M: +28 MB: +12 RE: +33

BW: 105 205 WT: 861 365 WT: 1,439 ADG: 3.61

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/101 CLAW: +44 ANGLE: +26

Flush brothers:
Lots 163-164

These brothers are out of the easiest fleshing female on the ranch. EA Emblynette 2091 is a Scotsman-Territory-Bushwacker from the Emblynette family. LT Territory 5824 of EA, a Pathfinder sire, is in their pedigree twice. Bryan Jones owns a maternal brother. Lots 163-164 are flush brothers.

164 Ellingson Homestead 8973

AAA#: 19605009

Tattoo: 8973

Birthdate:
10/16/18

Ellingson Homestead 6030

CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Erica 1082

EA Emblynette 2091

Ellingson Scotsman 0010
EA Emblynette 0030

BW: +1.5 WW: +64 YW: +117 M: +24 MB: +51 RE: +43

BW: 88 205 WT: 809 365 WT: 1,268 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/101 CLAW: +46 ANGLE: +38

Lots 163-164 are flush brothers.



Kim and Steve Bruski (left) and Weston Dvorak (right) own maternal brothers to Lot 162.



EA Blackclass 4024, a maternal sister to Lots 160 and 161.



EA Blackclass 9232, Lot 162's dam.

165 Ellingson Homestead 9416

AAA#: 19490158

Tattoo: 9416

Birthdate:
3/21/19

Flush brothers:
Lots 165-167

Ellingson Homestead 6030

EA Emblynette 1085

CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Erica 1082
SAV 004 Density 4336
EA Emblynette 103

BW: +1.1 WW: +45 YW: +85 M: +33 MB: +.53 RE: +.55

BW: 86 205 WT: 767 365 WT: 1,367 ADG: 3.75

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/101 CLAW: +.30 ANGLE: +.30

This is a strong trio of flush brothers by Homestead that are designed to add profitability to the bottomline of commercial cattle producers. Their Density dam is an easy-fleshing, feminine, front-pasture Angus female with impeccable foot and udder quality. Maternal brothers are working for Shawn Hinsz, Greg Hegland and Kost Ranch, while seven full and maternal sisters have been retained in our cowherd. Lots 165-167 are flush brothers.



EA Emblynette 1085, the dam of Lots 165-167.

166 Ellingson Homestead 9432

AAA#: 19490159

Tattoo: 9432

Birthdate:
3/22/19

Ellingson Homestead 6030

EA Emblynette 1085

CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Erica 1082
SAV 004 Density 4336
EA Emblynette 103

BW: +1.3 WW: +59 YW: +101 M: +25 MB: +.43 RE: +.45

BW: 84 205 WT: 780 365 WT: 1,460 ADG: 4.38

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/101 CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.28

Lots 165-167 are flush brothers.

167 Ellingson Homestead 9453

AAA#: 19490161

Tattoo: 9453

Birthdate:
3/26/19

Ellingson Homestead 6030

EA Emblynette 1085

CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Erica 1082
SAV 004 Density 4336
EA Emblynette 103

BW: +4.4 WW: +69 YW: +130 M: +25 MB: +.16 RE: +.64

BW: 106 205 WT: 815 365 WT: 1,604 ADG: 4.93

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/101 CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.32

Lots 165-167 are flush brothers.

168 Ellingson Homestead 9001

AAA#: 19490360

Tattoo: 9001

Birthdate:
1/31/19

Ellingson Homestead 6030

EA Primrose 6306

CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Erica 1082
Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Primrose 1069

BW: +2.2 WW: +57 YW: +109 M: +30 MB: +.16 RE: +.31

BW: 84 205 WT: 806 365 WT: 1,562 ADG: 4.72

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/102 CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.37

Ellingson Homestead 9001 is a strong performance prospect that will inject size, length and gainability into his progeny. His dam is a powerhouse female with added depth of body and a picture-perfect udder. Kyle Wells owns a maternal brother to his dam.

169 Ellingson Homestead 9550

AAA#: 19516659

Tattoo: 9550

Birthdate:
1/7/19

Ellingson Homestead 6030

EA Emblynette 1603

CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Erica 1082
GAR Prophet
EA Emblynette 4145

BW: +1 WW: +66 YW: +124 M: +21 MB: +.60 RE: +.59

BW: 80 205 WT: 829 365 WT: 1,417 ADG: 3.68

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/100 CLAW: +.46 ANGLE: +.39

This is an age-advanced bull with strong performance and carcass merit. Genomics rank him near the top of the breed for calving-ease direct, weaning and yearling weight, calving-ease maternal and marbling. His granddam is a sister to Ellingson Format 2205, the \$42,000 Alta Genetics sire.

170 Ellingson Homestead 9514

AAA#: 19490241

Tattoo: 9514

Birthdate:
4/11/19

Ellingson Homestead 6030

EA Primrose 3371

CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Erica 1082
Boyd Cowboy 908
EA Queen Dolly 0147

BW: +1.8 WW: +66 YW: +122 M: +34 MB: +.16 RE: +.49

BW: 77 205 WT: 760 365 WT: 1,382 ADG: 3.89

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/106 CLAW: +.49 ANGLE: +.41

This is a smooth, balanced bull out of a phenomenal Pathfinder. She has a birth ratio of 5/97, a nursing ratio of 5/106, a yearling ratio of 2/108 and a ribeye ratio of 3/104. She is powerfully constructed, easy fleshing and structurally sound. Sprunk Angus and Bruce Knapp own maternal brothers. Two maternal sisters are super young females here.

171 Ellingson Homestead 9521

AAA#: 19490258

Tattoo: 9521

Birthdate:
4/19/19

Ellingson Homestead 6030

EA Blanche 4137

CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Erica 1082
Ellingson Format 2205
EA Blanche 1137

BW: +1.6 WW: +68 YW: +131 M: +26 MB: +.44 RE: +.56

BW: 74 205 WT: 710 365 WT: 1,432 ADG: 4.52

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/100 CLAW: +.30 ANGLE: +.34

Here is a sleep-all-night heifer bull that will add extra length and size to his progeny. Genomics have him ranked near the front of the breed for calving-ease direct, birthweight, yearling weight and calving-ease maternal.

Reference Sire: *Regiment*



Ellingson Regiment 6362

CTS Remedy 1T01

EA Hyalite Lady 1333

Connealy Thunder
CTS 7V03 Bellemere Maid 9T02

Tehama Blackcap Revolution
EA Hyalite Lady 7809



**Left: Ellingson Transcend 5212,
Regiment's \$28,000
maternal brother.**

Regiment was the feature of our 2017 sale. Due to his outstanding performance resume, stunning phenotype and top-notch cow family, we purchased half of him back to be utilized here.

He is a son of the \$30,000 Ingram Angus donor, the dam of the \$28,000 Ellingson Transcend 5212. His maternal sister, dam, granddam and great-granddam have all served as Ellingson donors and have progeny in this sale.

We are thrilled to calve his first daughters this year. Like the Remedy daughters, they exhibit power and dimension and are softer in their rib.

All the Regiment sons have an added-age advantage.

We own him with Ressler Angus. Semen is available through Sire Buyer.

BW: +.2 WW: +71 YW: +123 SC: +.50 CEM: +7 M: +35 MB: +.23 RE: +1.06 CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.30

172 *Ellingson Regiment 8895*

AAA#: 19405062

Tattoo: 8895

Birthdate:
7/28/18

Ellingson Regiment 6362

EA Emblynette 4232

CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Hyalite Lady 1333
Ellingson Format 2205
EA Emblynette 453

BW: +1.6 WW: +69 YW: +128 M: +35 MB: +.53 RE: +.71

BW: 80 205 WT: 864 365 WT: 1,206 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/104 CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.26

As an elite-performance prospect of our 2018 fall-born calves, Ellingson Regiment 8895 should propagate added pounds and gainability in his feeder calves. His dam has a production birth ratio of 3/98, a nursing ratio of 3/104, a yearling ratio of 1/105, an IMF ratio of 1/145 and a ribeye ratio of 1/100. She is a direct daughter of Ellingson Format 2205, the \$42,000 Alta Genetics sire and a Territory son that ranks as a breed-leading sire for the newly implemented foot score EPDs. A maternal brother is working for Jacobs Ranch, while a maternal sister is beginning to make a positive impact in our cowherd.

The Jacobs Ranch selected a maternal brother to Lot 172 in one of our past production sales.



173 *Ellingson Regiment 8915*

AAA#: 19405072

Tattoo: 8915

Birthdate:
8/8/18

Ellingson Regiment 6362

EA Miss Blackbird 6309

CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Hyalite Lady 1333
Ellingson Chaps 4095
EA Miss Blackbird 2114

BW: +2.2 WW: +58 YW: +112 M: +34 MB: +.44 RE: +.87

BW: 56 205 WT: 736 365 WT: 1,277 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/99 CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.33

Here is a masculine bull that should be a sleep-all-night heifer bull. He posts tremendous EPDs and genomics scores for birthweight, yearling weight, docility, heifer pregnancy and ribeye area. Rarely will you find a bull like this that has an elite calving-ease and ribeye-area combination. The Remedy-Chaps combo should make him a foot-quality improver.

174 *Ellingson Regiment 8927*

AAA#: 19405079

Tattoo: 8927

Birthdate:
8/17/18

Ellingson Regiment 6362

EA Enchantress 6042

CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Hyalite Lady 1333
Ellingson Dominance 2079
EA Enchantress 3110

BW: -.4 WW: +54 YW: +95 M: +28 MB: -.04 RE: +.84

BW: 76 205 WT: 694 365 WT: 1,181 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/93 CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.27

Here is another Regiment son that boasts a negative birthweight EPD, a breed-leading ribeye area and natural thickness. His Dominance dam is boldly sprung and easy fleshing – the kind that doesn't need extra pampering to be profitable.

175 Ellingson Regiment 8961

AAA#: 19405098

Tattoo: 8961

Birthdate:
9/15/18

Ellingson Regiment 6362

EA Queen Dolly 2089

CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Hyalite Lady 1333
SAV Final Answer 0035
EA Valerie 878

BW: -1.1 WW: +63 YW: +111 M: +20 MB: -.09 RE: +1.18

BW: 87 205 WT: 724 365 WT: 1,206 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/103 CLAW: +.49 ANGLE: +.43

Ellingson Regiment 8961 exemplifies everything we look for in an ideal breeding piece. His head-turning phenotype is all tied together with incredible balance. He is a true powerhouse, possessing tremendous width across his top and to the ground, yet he is smooth made throughout and extended through his front third with an authentic Angus head. His tremendous thickness makes it no accident that he is one of the top ribeye bulls of the entire offering. His dam has achieved Pathfinder status, an elite club open to very few Angus dams. She has a production birth ratio of 5/99, a nursing ratio of 5/103 and a yearling ratio of 3/104. Cody and Amber Staiger selected a maternal brother in 2018.



Lot 175,
Ellingson Regiment 8961.



Ellingson Motivation 7255,
Lot 175's maternal brother.

176 Ellingson Regiment 8928

AAA#: 19405080

Tattoo: 8928

Birthdate:
8/18/18

Ellingson Regiment 6362

EA Barbara 4069

CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Hyalite Lady 1333
Ellingson Dominance 2079
EA Barbara 6860

BW: -1.8 WW: +48 YW: +89 M: +40 MB: +.19 RE: +.62

BW: 70 205 WT: 688 365 WT: 1,120 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/99 CLAW: +.26 ANGLE: +.28

This well-designed individual can be utilized on virgin heifers and should have the capability of raising the bar of maternal value in a cowherd. His 004-EXT granddam is one of the soundest dams on the ranch and will turn 14 years of age this spring. A maternal brother was selected by Tyler Messner in our 2018 production sale, while his maternal sister produced the lead-off Homegrown son in last year's sale.

177 Ellingson Regiment 8921

AAA#: 19405075

Tattoo: 8921

Birthdate:
8/12/18

Ellingson Regiment 6362

EA Queen Dolly 3082

CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Hyalite Lady 1333
Ellingson Scotsman 0010
EA Rachel 6839

BW: +0 WW: +60 YW: +103 M: +33 MB: +.19 RE: +.62

BW: 80 205 WT: 730 365 WT: 1,140 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/101 CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.34

Ellingson Regiment 8921 has a zero birthweight EPD and is recommended for use on virgin heifers. His Scotsman dam has recorded a production birth ratio of 4/94, a nursing ratio of 4/101 and a ribeye ratio of 3/105.

178 Ellingson Regiment 8906

AAA#: COMMERCIAL

Tattoo: 8906

Birthdate:
8/3/18

Ellingson Regiment 6362

EA Madame Pride 6057

CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Hyalite Lady 1333
Koupal Advance 28
EA Madame Pride 4331

BW: - WW: - YW: - M: - MB: - RE: -

BW: 66 205 WT: 739 365 WT: 1,193 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/100 CLAW: - ANGLE: -

Ellingson Regiment 8906 is dense muscled with crest and herdbull appeal. His dam by Advance is a beautiful female that is soft ribbed and feminine and has a picture-perfect udder. This bull combines Remedy, Advance, Plateau, Bushwacker and the Madame Pride cow family into his lineage. He sells without registration papers.



Ellingson Homestead 6030,
a maternal brother to Lot 179's dam.



CTS Remedy 1T01, the sire of Lots 179 and 180
and the grandsire of Lots 157-178.



Rhonda and Jim Schwartzbauer selected a maternal brother to Lot 180
in last year's production sale. They are pictured here with Julie (left).



EA Blanche 8901,
Lot 180's maternal granddam.

179 Ellingson Remedy 9261

AAA#: 19490198

Tattoo: 9261

Birthdate:
3/7/19

CTS Remedy 1T01

EA Erica 3004

Connealy Thunder
CTS 7V03 Bellemere Maid 9T02
Ellingson Identity 9104
EA Erica 1082

BW: -.5 WW: +54 YW: +115 M: +29 MB: +.93 RE: +.28

BW: 79 205 WT: 782 365 WT: 1,415 ADG: 3.96

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/99 CLAW: +.48 ANGLE: +.45

Ellingson Remedy 9261 is a son of CTS Remedy 1T01 out of the maternal sister to the \$130,000 ST Genetics sire Ellingson Homestead 6030. His dam produced the \$22,000 Ellingson Boardwalk 8359 that sold in last year's production sale to Amstutz Cattle Company. This bull offers a curve-bending spread from birth to yearling with elite carcass traits to rival the very best. Other maternal brothers of his are now working for Larry Thompson and Swenson Ranch.

180 Ellingson Remedy 9285

AAA#: 19490231

Tattoo: 9285

Birthdate:
3/11/19

CTS Remedy 1T01

EA Blanche 3062

Connealy Thunder
CTS 7V03 Bellemere Maid 9T02
LT Territory 5824 of EA
EA Blanche 8901

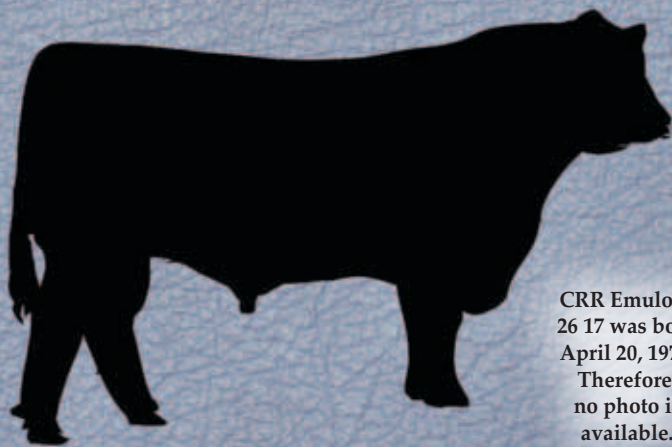
BW: -.9 WW: +52 YW: +107 M: +23 MB: +.62 RE: +.42

BW: 76 205 WT: 729 365 WT: 1,496 ADG: 4.79

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/102 CLAW: +.17 ANGLE: +.31

This is a negative-birthweight Remedy son that is ultra-safe for use on virgin heifers. The females that align in his pedigree are highly capacious brood cows – some of the easiest keeping Angus females ever on the ranch. His dam by LT Territory 5824 of EA has earned distinguished Pathfinder status with a production birth ratio of 5/88 and a nursing ratio of 5/102. A maternal brother was selected by Jim and Rhonda Schwartzbauer in last year's production sale, while two of his maternal sisters are working here in our own herd.

Reference Sire: *Emulous 26 17*



CRR Emulous 26 17 was born April 20, 1972. Therefore, no photo is available.

CRR Emulous 26 17

CRR Emulous 26

Emulous 6134
Rowley Ruth of Sapphire

CRR Emulous Royal Lady

Emulous 6134
CRR Royal Lady 2

We are excited to reintroduce the Emulous line – one with a storied heritage of dominant performance in the feedlot and productive dams on the rangelands.

Best known as “Big E,” Emulous 26 17 is a fifth-generation Certified Meat Sire, as well as a distinguished Pathfinder sire. His sons have dominated test stations and rewritten the history books for performance and ribeye area.

Resulting from the mating of a half brother and half sister, he will add consistency and predictability. The gender deviation in his progeny is nothing like we’ve ever seen. His sons are tremendously masculine with true substance and natural thickness, while his daughters are feminine and soft middled with adequate power.

Emulous 26 17 gives you a complete out-cross bloodline without sacrificing the stoutness, growth, structure and cow power you have come to expect from Ellingson Angus genetics.

BW: +2 WW: +25 YW: +36 SC: -.01 CEM: -2 M: +11 MB: +.02 RE: +1.25 CLAW: +.50 ANGLE: +.49

181 *Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 9346*

AAA#: 19490215

Tattoo: 9346

Birthdate:
3/18/19

CRR Emulous 26 17

CRR Emulous 26
CRR Emulous Royal Lady
Ellingson Plateau 1155
EA Blackbird 329

EA Blackbird 3086

BW: +4.1 WW: +45 YW: +80 M: +13 MB: +.21 RE: +.82

BW: 93 205 WT: 841 365 WT: 1,552 ADG: 4.44

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/110 CLAW: +.49 ANGLE: +.48

Ellingson Emulous 9346 proudly leads off an exciting sire group that revives the timeless Emulous line. This bull is an absolute stunning, genetic masterpiece to appraise in person. For those that still appreciate Angus cattle with added substance, natural dimension, softness and balance, this is a unique-pedigreed individual to study closely. Expect this one to sire progeny that are tremendous converters of feed, no matter if they are brood cows on the range or feeder cattle on test in the feedlot. His outcross lineage is employable to nearly any Angus herd in the world. His Pathfinder dam by Plateau has posted a nursing ratio of 4/110, a yearling ratio of 4/107 and a ribeye ratio of 3/105. She serves in our donor program and is a maternal sister to the dam of the \$80,000 Ellingson Scotsman 0010. His dam is a daughter of the \$40,000 Ellingson Plateau 1155, a breed leader for both foot quality and performance. A maternal brother to Lot 181 was the \$15,000 selection of Braun Angus in our 2017 production sale.



Lot 181, Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 9346.



EA Blackbird 7818,
a maternal sister to
Lot 181's dam.



Stetson snapped this picture on
his cell phone of Lot 181 as a
5-month-old calf in the pasture.









Meanwhile, back at the ranch...

182 Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 9037

AAA#: 19536598

Tattoo: 9037

Birthdate:
2/18/19

Flush brothers:
Lots 182-186

CRR Emulous 26 17

EA Blackbird 1109

CRR Emulous 26
CRR Emulous Royal Lady
Schaff Net Income 7024
EA Money Maid 850

BW: +4.2 WW: +52 YW: +89 M: +9 MB: +.19 RE: +1.00

BW: 84 205 WT: 767 365 WT: 1,400 ADG: 3.96

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/102 CLAW: +.58 ANGLE: +.53

This flush was mated to provide an explosion of natural dimension, ribeye area and performance in one generation. Headlined by Lots 183 and 184, they earned weaning ratios of 107 and 108, respectively. Their dam is the stoutest female on the ranch. She has a nursing ratio of 6/102, a yearling ratio of 3/107 and a ribeye ratio of 3/104. They have the excellent genetics of Emulous, Net Worth, Saugahatchee, Emblazon and Schearbrook Shoshone. Maternal brothers have highlighted past sales, selling to Cody and Amber Staiger, Derek Long and Gullickson Ranch. Eight full and maternal sisters are in our herd. **Lots 182-186 are flush brothers.**



Lot 183, Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 9115.

183 Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 9115

AAA#: 19536600

Tattoo: 9115

Birthdate:
2/23/19

CRR Emulous 26 17

EA Blackbird 1109

CRR Emulous 26
CRR Emulous Royal Lady
Schaff Net Income 7024
EA Money Maid 850

BW: +2.6 WW: +46 YW: +71 M: +6 MB: -.02 RE: +1.03

BW: 93 205 WT: 886 365 WT: 1,508 ADG: 3.89

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/102 CLAW: +.51 ANGLE: +.50

Lots 182-186 are flush brothers.

184 Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 9205

AAA#: 19536604

Tattoo: 9205

Birthdate:
2/28/19

CRR Emulous 26 17

EA Blackbird 1109

CRR Emulous 26
CRR Emulous Royal Lady
Schaff Net Income 7024
EA Money Maid 850

BW: +3.9 WW: +58 YW: +94 M: +17 MB: +.01 RE: +1.02

BW: 89 205 WT: 895 365 WT: 1,495 ADG: 3.75

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/102 CLAW: +.53 ANGLE: +.50

Lots 182-186 are flush brothers.

185 Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 9213

AAA#: 19536605

Tattoo: 9213

Birthdate:
3/1/19

CRR Emulous 26 17

EA Blackbird 1109

CRR Emulous 26
CRR Emulous Royal Lady
Schaff Net Income 7024
EA Money Maid 850

BW: +4.1 WW: +52 YW: +82 M: +13 MB: +.08 RE: +.96

BW: 95 205 WT: 859 365 WT: 1,526 ADG: 4.17

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/102 CLAW: +.52 ANGLE: +.50

Lots 182-186 are flush brothers.

186 Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 9254

AAA#: 19536607

Tattoo: 9254

Birthdate:
3/6/19

CRR Emulous 26 17

EA Blackbird 1109

CRR Emulous 26
CRR Emulous Royal Lady
Schaff Net Income 7024
EA Money Maid 850

BW: +1.9 WW: +35 YW: +55 M: +16 MB: +.22 RE: +1.07

BW: 99 205 WT: 786 365 WT: 1,453 ADG: 4.17

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/102 CLAW: +.48 ANGLE: +.46

Lots 182-186 are flush brothers.



Clair and Cole Gullickson purchased a maternal brother to Lots 182-186.



Lot 184, Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 9205.

187 Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 9147

AAA#: 19517033

Tattoo: 9147

Birthdate:
2/25/19

Flush brothers:
Lots 187-188

CRR Emulous 26 17

EA Blackcap 0360

CRR Emulous 26
CRR Emulous Royal Lady
MAS Wide Butt 6032
EA Blackcap 718

BW: +2.9 WW: +62 YW: +92 M: +20 MB: -.08 RE: +1.02

BW: 87 205 WT: 875 365 WT: 1,575 ADG: 4.38

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/105 CLAW: +.52 ANGLE: +.44

This is a unique opportunity to select two stellar Emulous sons that are maternal brothers to Ellingson Chaps 4095, the popular ABS Global sire. They both display added muscle definition paired with structural balance and length of body. Genomics ranked Lot 187 amongst the best of the breed for yearling weight, scrotal circumference, carcass weight and ribeye area. Their Pathfinder donor dam has a nursing ratio of 7/105, a yearling ratio of 5/108, an IMF ratio of 11/104 and a ribeye ratio of 11/103. Another maternal brother includes the \$67,500 Ellingson Ribeye 3195 at Select Sires and Brenner Angus, as well as brothers working for Arnston Ranch, Hutchinson Ranch and Ham Ranch. Five maternal sisters have been retained in our cowherd. Lots 187-188 are flush brothers.



Lot 187, Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 9147.



Ellingson Chaps 4095,
a maternal brother
to Lots 187 and 188.



EA Blackcap 0360,
the dam of
Lots 187 and 188.

188 Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 9202

AAA#: 19517034

Tattoo: 9202

Birthdate:
2/28/19

CRR Emulous 26 17

EA Blackcap 0360

CRR Emulous 26
CRR Emulous Royal Lady
MAS Wide Butt 6032
EA Blackcap 718

BW: +1 WW: +48 YW: +73 M: +26 MB: +.21 RE: +.95

BW: 88 205 WT: 850 365 WT: 1,394 ADG: 3.40

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/105 CLAW: +.54 ANGLE: +.46

Lots 187-188 are flush brothers.

189 Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 9415

AAA#: 19601089

Tattoo: 9415

Birthdate:
3/21/19

CRR Emulous 26 17

EA Primrose 3149

CRR Emulous 26
CRR Emulous Royal Lady
Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Primrose 7878

BW: +1 WW: +53 YW: +80 M: +20 MB: +.39 RE: +1.01

BW: 87 205 WT: 860 365 WT: 1,493 ADG: 3.96

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/102 CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.42

Ellingson Emulous 9415 is, plain and simple, the cowboy's kind. Progressive commercial cattle producers will have much admiration for the outstanding natural width and red meat he carries throughout his phenotype. He will perpetuate the critical, economic-driving traits in his offspring. His Earnan dam is one of the most visually appealing Angus females you'll find anywhere. She pairs that attractive package with a flawless production record and has continuously seemed to raise the bar. She has recorded a production birth ratio of 4/92, a nursing ratio of 4/102, a yearling ratio of 3/107 and a calving interval of 365 days. Maternal brothers are working for Prairie Diamond Ranch and Ottmar Ranch. Another maternal brother by Koupal Advance 28 is featured in this sale offering as Lot 244.



EA Primrose 3149, Lot 189's dam.



Ellingson Remedy 6446,
a maternal brother
to Lot 189.

190 Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 9175

AAA#: 19490165

Tattoo: 9175

Birthdate:
2/26/19

CRR Emulous 26 17

CRR Emulous 26
CRR Emulous Royal Lady
LT Territory 5824 of EA
PAR Docs Update 4A9

EA Primrose 2118

BW: +9 WW: +50 YW: +85 M: +20 MB: -.34 RE: +.88

BW: 83 205 WT: 936 365 WT: 1,447 ADG: 3.19

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/103 CLAW: +.49 ANGLE: +.43

Here is a strong calving-ease prospect with a strong maternal pedigree including Emulous, Territory, Doctor and the Primrose cow family. This individual bent the curve, earning a birth ratio of 99 and then a nursing ratio of 113 off the cow last fall. He has the genetic capability to sire some of the very best, long-term-impact females of any of the bulls in this offering. His donor dam has posted a production nursing ratio of 6/103, a yearling ratio of 1/110, an IMF ratio of 2/127 and a ribeye ratio of 2/102. His dam is a maternal sister to EA Primrose 9155, one of the long-time, great females ever on our ranch. Maternal brothers are working for Jacobs Ranch and Leintz Ranch, while a maternal sister is serving here on our donor roster.



Lot 190, Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 9175.



EA Primrose 2118,
Lot 190's dam.



EA Primrose 9155,
a maternal sister to Lot 190's dam.

191 Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 9436

AAA#: 19490172

Tattoo: 9436

Birthdate:
3/22/19

Flush brothers:
Lots 191-194

CRR Emulous 26 17

CRR Emulous 26
CRR Emulous Royal Lady
Tehama Blackcap Revolution
EA Lucy 6835

EA Lucy 2218

BW: +3.8 WW: +65 YW: +98 M: +16 MB: -.02 RE: +1.03

BW: 98 205 WT: 849 365 WT: 1,571 ADG: 4.51

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/106 CLAW: +.49 ANGLE: +.47

For cattle producers who place a high premium on proven-pedigree predictability and in search of outcross genetics, don't overlook this set of stout flush brothers. Combining Emulous and Blackcap Revolution and back to the full sister of the Pathfinder sire Territory, this is a flush in particular we have had on our radar throughout all stages of development. You will appreciate the stoutness and superior structural soundness they exhibit. Their Pathfinder dam has recorded a production nursing ratio of 5/106, a yearling ratio of 3/105 and an IMF ratio of 2/110. She hails from the Thomas Lucy cow family, a treasure of the Angus breed. Maternal brothers to these flush brothers are working for Steve Tomac and Seth Privratsky. Another brother, Ellingson Roundup 6206, was the high-indexing bull calf of his calfcrop and served as a resident herdsire here on our ranch. Lots 191-194 are flush brothers.



Lot 191, Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 9436.

192 Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 9393

AAA#: 19490169

Tattoo: 9393

Birthdate:
3/19/19

CRR Emulous 26 17

CRR Emulous 26
CRR Emulous Royal Lady
Tehama Blackcap Revolution
EA Lucy 6835

EA Lucy 2218

BW: +3.9 WW: +60 YW: +88 M: +9 MB: +.16 RE: +.88

BW: 100 205 WT: 860 365 WT: 1,538 ADG: 4.24

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/106 CLAW: +.49 ANGLE: +.49

Lots 191-194 are flush brothers.

193 Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 9439

AAA#: 19490173

Tattoo: 9439

Birthdate:
3/22/19

CRR Emulous 26 17

CRR Emulous 26
CRR Emulous Royal Lady
Tehama Blackcap Revolution
EA Lucy 6835

EA Lucy 2218

BW: +1.1 WW: +45 YW: +61 M: +14 MB: +.08 RE: +.69

BW: 89 205 WT: 780 365 WT: 1,391 ADG: 3.82

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/106 CLAW: +.51 ANGLE: +.49

Lots 191-194 are flush brothers.

194 Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 9446

AAA#: 19490174

Tattoo: 9446

Birthdate:
3/23/19

CRR Emulous 26 17

EA Lucy 2218

CRR Emulous 26
CRR Emulous Royal Lady
Tehama Blackcap Revolution
EA Lucy 6835

BW: +2.2 WW: +47 YW: +74 M: +16 MB: +.01 RE: +.88

BW: 90 205 WT: 728 365 WT: 1,406 ADG: 4.24

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/106 CLAW: +.45 ANGLE: +.44

Lots 191-194 are flush brothers.



EA Lucy 2218, the dam of Lots 191-194.

195 Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 9379

AAA#: 19490491

Tattoo: 9379

Birthdate:
3/19/19

Flush brothers:
Lots 195-196

CRR Emulous 26 17

EA Hyalite 7809

CRR Emulous 26
CRR Emulous Royal Lady
Mytty In Focus
EA Hyalite Lady 5042

BW: +2.8 WW: +66 YW: +104 M: +24 MB: +.16 RE: +.81

BW: 93 205 WT: 772 365 WT: 1,550 ADG: 4.86

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 9/110 CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.43

This pair of flush brothers is one you will like for their base width, testicular size and center rib. They are sons of the most influential donor female of this sale, EA Hyalite 7809. Their \$30,000 maternal sister, EA Hyalite Lady 1333, is a distinguished Pathfinder and a leading donor at Ingram Angus. She produced the \$28,000 Ellingson Transcend 5212 and the \$16,000 Ellingson Regiment 6362. Lots 195-196 are flush brothers.

196 Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 9452

AAA#: 19490498

Tattoo: 9452

Birthdate:
3/25/19

CRR Emulous 26 17

EA Hyalite 7809

CRR Emulous 26
CRR Emulous Royal Lady
Mytty In Focus
EA Hyalite Lady 5042

BW: +2.3 WW: +55 YW: +90 M: +25 MB: +.23 RE: +.78

BW: 87 205 WT: 836 365 WT: 1,447 ADG: 3.82

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 9/110 CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.39

Lots 195-196 are flush brothers.



EA Hyalite Lady 1333, a maternal sister to Lots 195 and 196.

197 Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 9091

AAA#: 19599629

Tattoo: 9091

Birthdate:
2/22/19

Flush brothers:
Lots 197-198

CRR Emulous 26 17

EA Hyalite Lady 5042

CRR Emulous 26
CRR Emulous Royal Lady
Sitz Tradition RLS 8702
EA Hyalite Lady 133

BW: +4.4 WW: +42 YW: +68 M: +16 MB: +.18 RE: +1.03

BW: 98 205 WT: 820 365 WT: 1,576 ADG: 4.72

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 11/103 CLAW: +.48 ANGLE: +.48

Lots 197 and 198 are Emulous flush brothers out of the oldest working dam on the ranch today. Their 15-year-old mother has defied the odds of time. She is a powerhouse female that blends a feminine design with excellent foot quality and a picture-perfect udder. She has a production nursing ratio of 11/103, a yearling ratio of 5/103 and a ribeye ratio of 7/103. Maternal brothers are working for Prairie Diamond Ranch and Maher Ranch. Lots 197-198 are flush brothers.

198 Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 9218

AAA#: 19599631

Tattoo: 9218

Birthdate:
3/1/19

CRR Emulous 26 17

EA Hyalite Lady 5042

CRR Emulous 26
CRR Emulous Royal Lady
Sitz Tradition RLS 8702
EA Hyalite Lady 133

BW: +2.9 WW: +28 YW: +44 M: +19 MB: +.02 RE: +.85

BW: 92 205 WT: 743 365 WT: 1,399 ADG: 4.10

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 9/103 CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.47

Lots 197-198 are flush brothers.



EA Hyalite Lady 7809, the dam of Lots 195 and 196 and the maternal sister to Lot 197.

199 Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 9106

AAA#: 19490503

Tattoo: 9106

Birthdate:
2/23/19

Flush brothers:
Lots 199-200

CRR Emulous 26 17

EA Bells Girl 4183

CRR Emulous 26
CRR Emulous Royal Lady
CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +1.9 WW: +50 YW: +88 M: +19 MB: +.26 RE: +.97

BW: 88 205 WT: 799 365 WT: 1,455 ADG: 4.10

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/105 CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.38

Here is a pair of dense-muscled flush brothers that are sure to inject payweight and substance into your next set of feeder calves. Their Pathfinder dam is one of the best up-and-coming females on the ranch and was the firstborn of EA Bells 2181, a top donor on our operation as well. EA Bells Girl 4183 has a nursing ratio of 4/105, a yearling ratio of 1/109 and an IMF ratio of 2/104. Four maternal sisters to these flush brothers have been retained in our cowherd. Lots 199-200 are flush brothers.



EA Bells Girl 2181, the granddam of Lots 199 and 200.

200 Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 9207

AAA#: 19490504

Tattoo: 9207

Birthdate:
2/28/19

CRR Emulous 26 17

EA Bells Girl 4183

CRR Emulous 26
CRR Emulous Royal Lady
CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +.4 WW: +39 YW: +75 M: +24 MB: +.15 RE: +1.03

BW: 92 205 WT: 777 365 WT: 1,455 ADG: 4.24

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/105 CLAW: +.50 ANGLE: +.40

Lots 199-200 are flush brothers.



201 Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 9164

AAA#: 19490305

Tattoo: 9164

Birthdate:
2/26/19

CRR Emulous 26 17

EA Emblynette 5169

CRR Emulous 26
CRR Emulous Royal Lady
Ellingson Identity 9104
EA Emblynette 1173

BW: +2.1 WW: +43 YW: +71 M: +17 MB: +.22 RE: +.95

BW: 72 205 WT: 609 365 WT: 1,142 ADG: 3.33

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/103 CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.44

Here is a moderate-framed bull with tremendous depth and softness. He will pass along the capability to thrive on low-quality forages to his progeny. His dam has a production birth ratio of 3/100, a nursing ratio of 3/103, a yearling ratio of 2/108, an IMF ratio of 2/101 and a ribeye ratio of 2/112.

Mother Nature dishes out her share of extremes in North Dakota. We select for cattle that can survive and thrive in the cold of January and the heat of August.
(Photographs by Courtney Maier.)



Reference Sire: *Powerpoint*



S Powerpoint WS 5503

Tehama Revere

S Queen Essa 248

DR Sierra Cut 7404
Tehama Elite Blackbird T003
S Summit 956
S Queen Essa 0131



Powerpoint is gaining worldwide attention as one of the very elite calving-ease, maternal and carcass sires available in the A.I. industry today.

He was selected as the standout amongst his contemporaries for his growth figures, carcass traits and eye-appealing phenotype. Most importantly, we were thrilled by his dam and granddam.

His sons have been well-received by commercial and purebred cattle ranchers alike. His son, Ellingson Profound 8155, was the \$40,000 high-selling lot in our 2019 production sale.

Select a Powerpoint for their outcross ancestry and curve-bending EPDs and because you'll fall in love with the bull in person.

He is owned with Spickler Ranch North and ST Genetics.

Left: Ellingson Profound 8155, a \$40,000 son of Powerpoint and the high seller of our 2019 sale.

BW: -.9 WW: +66 YW: +115 SC: +.05 CEM: +12 M: +22 MB: +.95 RE: +.34 CLAW: +.47 ANGLE: +.51

202 *Ellingson Powerpoint 9088*

AAA#: 19490424

Tattoo: 9088

Birthdate:
2/22/19

S Powerpoint WS 5503

EA Miss Blackbird 7368

Tehama Revere
S Queen Essa 248
Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Miss Blackbird 4009

BW: +.3 WW: +75 YW: +130 M: +23 MB: +.70 RE: +.48

BW: 78 205 WT: 873 365 WT: 1,451 ADG: 3.61

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/110 CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.49

Ellingson Powerpoint 9088 is a visual stunner that you shouldn't have trouble finding on sale day. Rarely do you find a herdsire prospect that fits as many pieces of the puzzle together as this bull accomplishes. With a combination of an elite-status phenotype, structural integrity, maternal backing, EPDs and genomic affirmation, he exceedingly deserves consideration for use beyond natural service. Bold in his rib, wide at his base and with an ideal frame size, this Powerpoint son is the kind we strive to replicate.

Genomics have him ranked with the breed's very best for calving-ease direct, birthweight, weaning weight, yearling weight, docility and calving-ease maternal. His outcross pedigree includes Powerpoint, Roughrider, Substance, Tradition and Larks Canyon – a deep heritage of maternal excellence and exactly the infusion the Angus breed needs today. His 2-year-old Roughrider dam is easy fleshing and exhibits superior foot and udder structure.



**Above:
Lot 202,
Ellingson
Powerpoint 9088.**

**Left:
Ellingson
Roughrider 4202,
Lot 202's
maternal grandsire and
produced from a
maternal sister to
the dam of
Lots 105 and 106.**

203 Ellingson Powerpoint 9079

AAA#: 19490484

Tattoo: 9079

Birthdate:
2/21/19

Flush brothers:
Lots 203-204

S Powerpoint WS 5503

Tehama Revere
S Queen Essa 248

EA Hyalite 7809

Mytty In Focus
EA Hyalite Lady 5042

BW: -.1 WW: +68 YW: +122 M: +25 MB: +.85 RE: +.44

BW: 76 205 WT: 880 365 WT: 1,480 ADG: 3.75

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 9/110 CLAW: +.46 ANGLE: +.42

Lots 203 and 204 are impressive flush brothers with serious herdbull potential. Both are correctly designed with tremendous length of side and structural integrity and pair that with outstanding raw power, which is rarely discovered in negative-birthweight and top-20-percent marbling EPD bulls. Lot 203 especially bent the curve, earning a birth ratio of 91 and a weaning ratio of 106. Their dam needs no introduction. She has earned her stripes in blue-collar fashion. She is best known as the mother of Ellingson Golden Era 2279, the Alta Genetics sire, and EA Hyalite Lady 1333, an Ingram Angus lead donor. These bulls' mother has produced numerous sons that have been featured lots in past sales and that have sold from \$10,000 to \$20,000. Study this pair in detail, as they have an outcross, yet proven-for-generations, pedigree to offer added value to your next calfcrop. **Lots 203-204 are flush brothers.**



Lot 203, Ellingson Powerpoint 9079.



EA Hyalite Lady 1333,
a maternal sister
to Lots 203 and 204.

EA Hyalite Lady 7809,
the dam of
Lots 203 and 204.



204 Ellingson Powerpoint 9117

AAA#: 19490485

Tattoo: 9117

Birthdate:
2/23/19

S Powerpoint WS 5503

Tehama Revere
S Queen Essa 248

EA Hyalite 7809

Mytty In Focus
EA Hyalite Lady 5042

BW: -.3 WW: +55 YW: +104 M: +32 MB: +.94 RE: +.51

BW: 76 205 WT: 830 365 WT: 1,474 ADG: 4.03

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 9/110 CLAW: +.45 ANGLE: +.40

Lots 203-204 are flush brothers.

205 Ellingson Powerpoint 9086

AAA#: 19490473

Tattoo: 9086

Birthdate:
2/22/19

S Powerpoint WS 5503

Tehama Revere
S Queen Essa 248

EA Blackclass 7398

Connealy Capitalist 028
SAV Blackclass 374

BW: -1.7 WW: +53 YW: +105 M: +23 MB: +.56 RE: +.39

BW: 72 205 WT: 765 365 WT: 1,521 ADG: 4.72

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/97 CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.40

Here is a stout-muscle Powerpoint son that is a three-quarter brother to the \$40,000 Ellingson Profound 8155. Genomics rank him with the absolute best of the breed for calving-ease direct, birthweight and heifer pregnancy. His 2-year-old dam is a maternal sister to the \$30,000 Ellingson Dominance 2079, the \$25,000 Ellingson True Grit 3181 and the \$60,000-valued EA Blackclass 8914, the donor dam of the \$70,000 Ellingson Roughrider 4202. Lots 205 and 206 are full brothers in blood if you are looking for uniformity in your bull battery.

206 Ellingson Powerpoint 9255

AAA#: 19490472

Tattoo: 9255

Birthdate:
3/6/19

S Powerpoint WS 5503

Tehama Revere
S Queen Essa 248

EA Blackclass 7374

Connealy Capitalist 028
SAV Blackclass 374

BW: -.7 WW: +47 YW: +86 M: +27 MB: +.53 RE: +.40

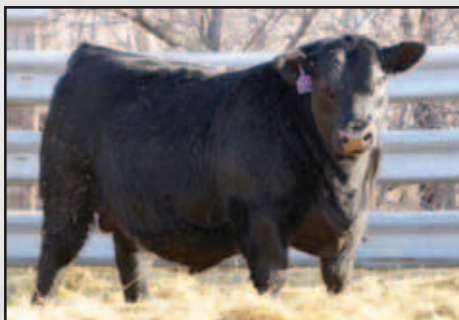
BW: 74 205 WT: 699 365 WT: 1,310 ADG: 3.82

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/88 CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.42

This is a sleep-all-night heifer bull with credentials to back up that claim. He is a three-quarter brother to the \$40,000 Ellingson Profound 8155. His 2-year-old dam is a maternal sister to the \$30,000 Ellingson Dominance 2079, the \$25,000 Ellingson True Grit 3181 and the \$60,000-valued EA Blackclass 8914, the donor dam of the \$70,000 Ellingson Roughrider 4202. Lots 205 and 206 are full brothers in blood and would make a great pair if you are seeking to increase uniformity in your calfcrop.

"Many of life's failures are people who did not realize how close they were to success when they gave up."

— Thomas A. Edison



Ellingson Profound 8155, a three-quarter brother to Lots 205 and 206 and produced from a maternal sister to Lot 207's dam.



Ellingson Professional 7041, Lot 209's full brother.



EA Emblynette 2091, Lot 211's dam.

207 Ellingson Powerpoint 9221

AAA#: 19490414

Tattoo: 9221

Birthdate:
3/1/19

S Powerpoint WS 5503

Tehama Revere
S Queen Essa 248
SAV Resource 1441
EA Blackbird 0038

EA Rosetta 7131

BW: +1.4 WW: +69 YW: +128 M: +25 MB: +38 RE: +76

BW: 87 205 WT: 838 365 WT: 1,449 ADG: 3.82

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/106 CLAW: +34 ANGLE: +27

This is a wide-bodied, large-scaled bull that has more than held his own amongst stiff competition. He earned an impressive nursing ratio of 106. Genomics rank him near the best of the breed for birthweight, weaning and yearling weight and ribeye area. His dam is a maternal sister to the dam of the \$40,000 Ellingson Profound 8155, selected by Peak Dot Ranch in our 2019 sale. She is a stunning cow with the body capacity and rib shape to thrive in range conditions.

208 Ellingson Powerpoint 9350

AAA#: 19490321

Tattoo: 9350

Birthdate:
3/18/19

S Powerpoint WS 5503

Tehama Revere
S Queen Essa 248
Connealy Earnan 076E
MAS Travel Trend 4515

EA Queen Dolly 5277

BW: +2.9 WW: +76 YW: +132 M: +18 MB: +61 RE: +50

BW: 97 205 WT: 829 365 WT: 1,529 ADG: 4.38

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/106 CLAW: +43 ANGLE: +48

Ellingson Powerpoint 9350 is a high-octane, performance bull that should be utilized on your cowherd to add more pounds to your calfcrop. His added size, rugged build and length of spine are sure to yield feeder calves with outstanding gains. His young Earnan dam has an eye-catching phenotype with a picture-perfect udder and depth of body to spare. She has an impressive nursing ratio of 3/106. Bob Varland selected a maternal brother in our 2019 production sale.

209 Ellingson Powerpoint 9303

AAA#: 19490334

Tattoo: 9303

Birthdate:
3/14/19

S Powerpoint WS 5503

Tehama Revere
S Queen Essa 248
Connealy Earnan 076E
SAV Blackclass 124 EA

EA Blackclass 5611

BW: +1.1 WW: +64 YW: +121 M: +27 MB: +73 RE: +56

BW: 83 205 WT: 747 365 WT: 1,425 ADG: 4.24

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/106 CLAW: +47 ANGLE: +52

Here is a full brother to the \$17,000 Ellingson Professional 7041 that is working for Ressler Ranch. You will appreciate him for his added size and length. His dam and her flush sister are females we have recently introduced to our donor pen. We expect many calves from both in Spring 2020.

210 Ellingson Powerpoint 9263

AAA#: 19598314

Tattoo: 9263

Birthdate:
3/8/19

S Powerpoint WS 5503

Tehama Revere
S Queen Essa 248
Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Lucy 348

EA Lucy 7333

BW: +1.5 WW: +64 YW: +109 M: +23 MB: +90 RE: +30

BW: 60 205 WT: 748 365 WT: 1,248 ADG: 3.12

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/94 CLAW: +44 ANGLE: +45

This negative-birthweight-EPD bull is one you should use on virgin heifers to achieve live, vigorous calves at birth. Genomics rank him among the best for calving-ease direct, birthweight, weaning weight and calving-ease maternal. His donor granddam is a maternal sister to LT Territory 5824 of EA, the Pathfinder sire.



Peak Dot Ranch bought a Powerpoint son in 2019.

211 Ellingson Powerpoint 9539

AAA#: 19490188

Tattoo: 9539

Birthdate:
5/8/19

S Powerpoint WS 5503

Tehama Revere
S Queen Essa 248
Ellingson Scotsman 0010
EA Emblynette 0030

EA Emblynette 2091

BW: +1 WW: +64 YW: +115 M: +27 MB: +86 RE: +49

BW: 78 205 WT: 692 365 WT: 1,292 ADG: 3.75

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/101 CLAW: +44 ANGLE: +43

Use Lot 211 with confidence on your heifers. His Emblynette donor dam is the easiest fleshing female on the ranch. She is a Scotsman-Territory-Bushwacker. Bryan Jones bought a maternal brother in 2015.

Reference Sire: *Long Shot*



HF Long Shot 71D

BSF Hot Lotto 1401

Barstow Cash
BSF Princess EL Cap W2

HF Evening Tinge 179Y

HF Swagger 75W
HF Evening Tinge 55N

Long Shot is a complete outcross sire group for long-time Ellingson Angus customers.

Designed to work under adverse conditions, his progeny are explosive in their rib shape and possess tremendous depth of flank. You will appreciate the muscle shape and width they carry over all three dimensions of their phenotype. They provide the correct growth curve to sire added payweight in your feeder calves and make low-maintenance brood cows.

Being out of many of the very top dams on our ranch, expect these Long Shot sons to sire females that are productive and forage adaptable.

The dam of Long Shot and others in her Evening Tinge cow family are some of the top females at Hamilton Farms, a well-respected Angus outfit in Alberta, Canada.

BW: -.5 WW: +63 YW: +110 SC: +.15 CEM: +9 M: +29 MB: +.69 RE: +1.09 CLAW: +.69 ANGLE: +.63

212 *Ellingson Long Shot 9016*

AAA#: 19490207

Tattoo: 9016

Birthdate:
2/17/19

HF Long Shot 71D

BSF Hot Lotto 1401
HF Evening Tinge 179Y
Ellingson Scotsman 0010
EA Primrose 1175

EA Primrose 3058

BW: -.2 WW: +56 YW: +92 M: +30 MB: +.66 RE: +.26

BW: 75 205 WT: 808 365 WT: 1,530 ADG: 4.51

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/100 CLAW: +.63 ANGLE: +.60

Ellingson Long Shot 9016 is a stunning individual to appraise in person. His authentic Angus breed character, muscle shape and volume tie together in a smooth package that will make you want to study him in more detail. He replicates many of the same superior qualities that put even the most astute breeders in awe over his maternal grandsire and our 2011 high-selling bull, Ellingson Scotsman 0010. Lot 212 has a curve-bending performance record, earning a birth ratio of 87 and coming off his dam at 905 pounds with a weaning ratio of 102. This bull comes from the same line of females that produced the popular EA Rose 918 and her elite descendants. His maternal brother was selected by Diamond Cross Ranch in our 2017 production sale. His new-generation pedigree is right for the times and makes him employable in many lines of cattle today.



Lot 212, Ellingson Long Shot 9016.



EA Rose 918, a female that hails from the same lineage as Lot 212.



Ellingson Scotsman 0010, Lot 212's maternal grandsire.

213 Ellingson Long Shot 9090

AAA#: 19490127

Tattoo: 9090

Birthdate:
2/22/19

HF Long Shot 71D

EA Blackclass 0083

BSF Hot Lotto 1401
HF Evening Tinge 179Y
LT Territory 5824 of EA
SAV Blackclass 014

BW: -1.1 WW: +56 YW: +100 M: +30 MB: +.56 RE: +.23

BW: 81 205 WT: 814 365 WT: 1,436 ADG: 3.89

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/106 CLAW: +.51 ANGLE: +.49

This deep-sided Long Shot son will garner your appreciation if you demand your cattle to use the most of their resources. His Territory dam traces back to Right Time and has served in our embryo transfer program. She is one of the most eye-appealing spectacles that ever grazed our pastures. She has recorded a production birth ratio of 6/94, a nursing ratio of 6/106, a yearling ratio of 3/105 and an IMF ratio of 3/115. Maternal brothers have been selected by Kim and Laurie Entze, Todd Goldsmith and Bob Tuhy as past sale highlights.



Lot 213, Ellingson Long Shot 9090.



EA Blackclass 0083, Lot 213's dam.



Bob Tuhy owns a maternal brother to Lot 213.



Ellingson Traction 6380, Lot 213's maternal brother.

214 Ellingson Long Shot 9260

AAA#: 19490137

Tattoo: 9260

Birthdate:
3/6/19

HF Long Shot 71D

EA Emblynette 1173

BSF Hot Lotto 1401
HF Evening Tinge 179Y
LT Territory 5824 of EA
EA Emblynette 447

BW: +1.8 WW: +60 YW: +103 M: +29 MB: +.45 RE: +.43

BW: 93 205 WT: 776 365 WT: 1,354 ADG: 3.61

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/100 CLAW: +.43 ANGLE: +.45

This bull has as much natural width and red meat as you can breed into one. He combines a real-world phenotype and new-generation pedigree. He ranks at the front of the breed for weaning and yearling weight and heifer pregnancy. His tremendous dam and daughter serve in our embryo program. The dam is a matron of excellent fertility, fleshing ease and structural integrity. A maternal brother was the high-selling bull of his sire group in 2017. Ottmar Ranch and Katus X7 Ranch own other maternal brothers. A maternal sister is the mother of the \$77,500 Ellingson Authorize 7057 at ABS.



Lot 214, Ellingson Long Shot 9260.



EA Emblynette 1173, Lot 214's dam.



Ottmar Ranch owns a maternal brother to Lot 214.



EA Emblynette 5169, Lot 214's maternal sister.

215 Ellingson Long Shot 9039

AAA#: 19490113

Tattoo: 9039

Birthdate:
2/19/19

HF Long Shot 71D

EA Lassie 9223

BSF Hot Lotto 1401
HF Evening Tinge 179Y
LT Territory 5824 of EA
MAS Travel Forever 4514

BW: +6 WW: +59 YW: +98 M: +28 MB: +52 RE: +28

BW: 80 205 WT: 808 365 WT: 1,397 ADG: 3.68

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 9/104 CLAW: +.50 ANGLE: +.50

Ellingson Long Shot 9039 offers added size and performance. His Pathfinder dam by Territory is serving on our donor roster. She has posted a production birth ratio of 9/98, a nursing ratio of 9/104, a yearling ratio of 5/102, an IMF ratio of 4/109 and a calving interval of 364 days. Lot 215's maternal brothers are working for Amstutz Cattle Company, David Biegler, Gene Bierman and Derek Long, while four maternal sisters have been retained in our own cowherd.



Stetson put his judging skills to use this summer at area shows to teach and encourage youth. He is pictured on the left with Chad's sister Cindy at the Ramsey County Fair.

216 Ellingson Long Shot 9169

AAA#: 19490391

Tattoo: 9169

Birthdate:
2/26/19

HF Long Shot 71D

EA Rosetta 6157

BSF Hot Lotto 1401
HF Evening Tinge 179Y
Connealy Capitalist 028
EA Blackbird 0038

BW: +9 WW: +64 YW: +112 M: +25 MB: +41 RE: +48

BW: 69 205 WT: 853 365 WT: 1,442 ADG: 3.68

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/111 CLAW: +.52 ANGLE: +.52

Lots 216 and 217, Ellingson Long Shot 9169 and Ellingson Long Shot 9170, are twin brothers out of the dam of the \$40,000 Ellingson Profound 8155. Their Capitalist mother is a boldly sprung female with impeccable foot quality. Their Pathfinder granddam is the \$28,000-valued donor dam that is the mother of Ellingson Arapahoe 4075, a bull featured at Alta Genetics, and Ellingson Apache 3189, a bull we utilized here in our own breeding program. Other full and maternal brothers to these bulls' dam are working for Anderson Angus Ranch, Neil Schell, Amstutz Cattle Company, Kost Ranch, Kenny Entze, Gullickson Ranch, Kim Entze, Gottsch Cattle Company, Brenner Angus, Jim Petik and Sons and Double Bar 7 Ranch. Lots 216-217 are full brothers.

217 Ellingson Long Shot 9170

AAA#: 19490394

Tattoo: 9170

Birthdate:
2/26/19

HF Long Shot 71D

EA Rosetta 6157

BSF Hot Lotto 1401
HF Evening Tinge 179Y
Connealy Capitalist 028
EA Blackbird 0038

BW: +9 WW: +64 YW: +112 M: +25 MB: +41 RE: +48

BW: 70 205 WT: 821 365 WT: 1,321 ADG: 3.13

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/111 CLAW: +.52 ANGLE: +.52

Lots 216-217 are full brothers.

218 Ellingson Long Shot 9252

AAA#: 19490371

Tattoo: 9252

Birthdate:
3/5/19

HF Long Shot 71D

EA Emblynette 6383

BSF Hot Lotto 1401
HF Evening Tinge 179Y
Brooking Bar Code 340
EA Emblynette 3037

BW: +1 WW: +59 YW: +102 M: +29 MB: +74 RE: +29

BW: 81 205 WT: 828 365 WT: 1,328 ADG: 3.12

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/109 CLAW: +.52 ANGLE: +.50

This is a moderate-framed bull with tons of depth and softness. He will maximize the payweight you ship each fall, yet sire daughters that thrive in real-world conditions. His dam has a nursing ratio of 2/109, a yearling ratio of 1/103 and an IMF ratio of 1/120 and has settled to first-service A.I. each year. His maternal brother was a pictured feature bull in last year's sale and purchased by Penrhos Farms.



Lot 218, Ellingson Long Shot 9252.

219 Ellingson Long Shot 9010

AAA#: 19490148

Tattoo: 9010

Birthdate:
2/15/19

HF Long Shot 71D

EA Madame Pride 1007

BSF Hot Lotto 1401
HF Evening Tinge 179Y
SAV Final Answer 0035
EA Pride 6805

BW: -.9 WW: +59 YW: +103 M: +24 MB: +.32 RE: +.33

BW: 76 205 WT: 824 365 WT: 1,491 ADG: 4.17

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/110 CLAW: +.66 ANGLE: +.60

These twins are out of a Pathfinder that brings home top-indexing calves. She has a nursing ratio of 6/110, a yearling ratio of 5/103, an IMF ratio of 3/132, a ribeye ratio of 3/106 and a calving interval of 363 days. Justin Pjellinger, Katus X7 Ranch, Diamond Cross Ranch and Roseland Ranch own maternal brothers. Lots 219-220 are full brothers.



Sal and Kelly Roseland own a maternal brother to Lots 219 and 220.

220 Ellingson Long Shot 9011

AAA#: 19490145

Tattoo: 9011

Birthdate:
2/15/19

HF Long Shot 71D

EA Madame Pride 1007

BSF Hot Lotto 1401
HF Evening Tinge 179Y
SAV Final Answer 0035
EA Pride 6805

BW: -.3 WW: +61 YW: +100 M: +28 MB: +.57 RE: +.33

BW: 70 205 WT: 780 365 WT: 1,335 ADG: 3.47

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/110 CLAW: +.64 ANGLE: +.63

Lots 219-220 are full brothers.



Lot 221, Ellingson Long Shot 9217.

221 Ellingson Long Shot 9217

AAA#: 19490374

Tattoo: 9217

Birthdate:
3/1/19

HF Long Shot 71D

EA Hyalite Lady 6411

BSF Hot Lotto 1401
HF Evening Tinge 179Y
Ellingson Boardwalk 3032
EA Hyalite Lady 3077

BW: -.1 WW: +62 YW: +97 M: +27 MB: +.58 RE: +.16

BW: 79 205 WT: 838 365 WT: 1,360 ADG: 3.26

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/101 CLAW: +.46 ANGLE: +.41

This is a modest-sized bull with added rib and substance. He earned an impressive 106 nursing ratio last fall. Genomics rank him near the top of the breed for calving-ease direct, weaning weight, docility, heifer pregnancy and calving-ease maternal. His dam is from the Hyalite Lady family, the family with the highest per-capita percentage in our donor pen.



Lot 222, Ellingson Long Shot 9190.

222 Ellingson Long Shot 9190

AAA#: 19490247

Tattoo: 9190

Birthdate:
2/27/19

HF Long Shot 71D

EA Queen 2350

BSF Hot Lotto 1401
HF Evening Tinge 179Y
GVF Forward 0141
EA Queen 0313

BW: +4.2 WW: +73 YW: +123 M: +30 MB: +.47 RE: +.75

BW: 91 205 WT: 843 365 WT: 1,554 ADG: 4.44

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/103 CLAW: +.60 ANGLE: +.63

Ellingson Long Shot 9190 is a phenotypic and performance standout in his calfcrop. He combines superior natural thickness and spring of rib with size and length of body all tied together in a package that you will want to spend extra time studying. He weaned off his Forward dam at 920 pounds last fall and earned a noteworthy 106 weaning ratio. His dam consistently produces top-quality progeny each year and will likely join our donor pen this spring. She has recorded a production birth ratio of 6/100, a nursing ratio of 6/103, a yearling ratio of 2/102, an IMF ratio of 3/121, a ribeye ratio of 3/103 and a calving interval of 360 days. Lot 222's maternal brothers are working for Bob Varland and Penrhos Farms.

223 Ellingson Long Shot 9405

AAA#: 19490326

Tattoo: 9405

Birthdate:
3/20/19

HF Long Shot 71D

EA Madame Pride 5190

BSF Hot Lotto 1401
HF Evening Tinge 179Y
SAV Resource 1441
EA Pride 114

BW: +1.6 WW: +57 YW: +94 M: +26 MB: +.55 RE: +.47

BW: 95 205 WT: 795 365 WT: 1,451 ADG: 4.10

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/99 CLAW: +.56 ANGLE: +.64

Ellingson Long Shot 9405 is a dense-muscled, moderate-framed individual that possesses good center dimension. His efficient Resource dam is built to work on the range and is a maternal sister to EA Pride 346, the \$52,000-valued donor dam. A maternal brother was selected by Jeff Kuntz in our 2018 production sale, while a maternal sister is retained in our bred heifer pen.



EA Madame Pride 3292, a maternal sister to Lot 223's dam.

224 Ellingson Long Shot 9435

AAA#: 19490323

Tattoo: 9435

Birthdate:
3/21/19

HF Long Shot 71D

EA Queen Dolly 5093

BSF Hot Lotto 1401
HF Evening Tinge 179Y
SAV Resource 1441
EA Queen Dolly 7804

BW: +2.6 WW: +60 YW: +99 M: +25 MB: +.30 RE: +.49

BW: 95 205 WT: 807 365 WT: 1,440 ADG: 3.96

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/93 CLAW: +.59 ANGLE: +.57

This is another stout-muscled bull from the pairing of Long Shot and Resource. He earned a weaning ratio of 102 this fall. His dam and the cows before her are all easy doing and have flawless udders. Dan Pocha owns a maternal brother.

225 Ellingson Long Shot 9467

AAA#: 19490389

Tattoo: 9467

Birthdate:
3/28/19

HF Long Shot 71D

EA Queen 6056

BSF Hot Lotto 1401
HF Evening Tinge 179Y
SAV Resource 1441
EA Queen 9125

BW: +1 WW: +62 YW: +110 M: +27 MB: +.44 RE: +.73

BW: 84 205 WT: 818 365 WT: 1,285 ADG: 2.92

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/104 CLAW: +.51 ANGLE: +.51

Ellingson Long Shot 9467 is a wide-chested bull that stands down square and true to the ground. His maternal brother was a top-scanning individual of his calfcrop and was selected by Leintz Ranch in last year's production sale.

226 Ellingson Long Shot 9219

AAA#: 19490380

Tattoo: 9219

Birthdate:
3/1/19

HF Long Shot 71D

EA Queen Dolly 6043

BSF Hot Lotto 1401
HF Evening Tinge 179Y
SAV International 2020
EA Queen Dolly 7813

BW: +2.2 WW: +72 YW: +120 M: +25 MB: +.47 RE: +.40

BW: 86 205 WT: 848 365 WT: 1,448 ADG: 3.75

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/109 CLAW: +.57 ANGLE: +.56

This is a pounds-heavy individual with added center rib and depth of flank. His dam is a maternal sister to Ellingson Identity 9104, the \$25,000 Pathfinder sire that was used in volume in both the registered and commercial sectors. His dam has posted a nursing ratio of 2/109, a yearling ratio of 1/112, an IMF ratio of 1/131 and a ribeye ratio of 1/107 and settled to first-service A.I. each year of her production career. Todd and Carmel Miller own a maternal brother.



Ellingson Identity 9104, a maternal brother to Lot 226's dam.



Robert Leintz owns Lot 225's maternal brother.



Jeff Kuntz owns Lot 223's maternal brother.



The Millers own Lot 226's maternal brother.



Lot 227, Ellingson Long Shot 9063.



EA Queen Dolly 2133, Lot 228's dam.

227 Ellingson Long Shot 9063

AAA#: 19490313

Tattoo: 9063

Birthdate:
2/20/19

HF Long Shot 71D

EA Blackbird 5077

BSF Hot Lotto 1401
HF Evening Tinge 179Y
Ellingson Secretary 2011
EA Blackbird 7856

BW: +0 WW: +66 YW: +118 M: +29 MB: +.55 RE: +.56

BW: 82 205 WT: 870 365 WT: 1,537 ADG: 4.17

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/108 CLAW: +.60 ANGLE: +.56

Ellingson Long Shot 9063 is an extremely wide-topped herdsire prospect with tons of rib and volume. He came off his dam at 950 pounds to earn a 110 weaning ratio. Genomics have him ranked near the top of the Angus population for weaning, yearling and carcass weight, heifer pregnancy, calving-ease maternal and ribeye area. His productive dam is a soggy female with superior udder quality and a nursing ratio of 2/108. His 13-year-old granddam has stood the test of time and recorded a nursing ratio of 11/104. This bull is designed to be profitable in all facets of the beef industry.

228 Ellingson Long Shot 9073

AAA#: 19490186

Tattoo: 9073

Birthdate:
2/21/19

HF Long Shot 71D

EA Queen Dolly 2133

BSF Hot Lotto 1401
HF Evening Tinge 179Y
Benfield Substance 8506
EA Queen Dolly 8804

BW: -.9 WW: +52 YW: +97 M: +32 MB: +.44 RE: +.28

BW: 87 205 WT: 777 365 WT: 1,409 ADG: 3.96

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/105 CLAW: +.51 ANGLE: +.48

Ellingson Long Shot 9073 is one of the gentlest bulls ever produced at Ellingson Angus. Every time you walk through his pen, he finds you to be scratched. He has been this way since the week he was born. His Pathfinder dam by Substance has a production birth ratio of 6/98, a nursing ratio of 6/105, a yearling ratio of 5/105 and a calving interval of 360 days. Maternal brothers are working for Doug Maher and Bob Varland, while three maternal sisters have been retained in our own herd.

229 Ellingson Long Shot 9180

AAA#: 19490184

Tattoo: 9180

Birthdate:
2/26/19

HF Long Shot 71D

EA Blackclass 2029

BSF Hot Lotto 1401
HF Evening Tinge 179Y
Benfield Substance 8506
SAV Blackclass 124 EA

BW: -1.8 WW: +49 YW: +102 M: +28 MB: +.61 RE: +.09

BW: 73 205 WT: 704 365 WT: 1,237 ADG: 3.33

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/99 CLAW: +.56 ANGLE: +.54

Ellingson Long Shot 9180 is a moderate-framed, easy-fleshing bull that is recommended for use on virgin heifers. His negative birthweight EPD and birth ratio of 85 are solidified by his genomics, which rank him high for calving-ease direct and low for birthweight. His dam is a direct daughter of Blackclass 124, our long-time and legendary donor. Lot 229's maternal brother was selected by Lee Miller as the lead-off catalog bull in his sire group in our 2016 production sale.



Ellingson Versatile, a maternal brother to the dams of Lots 229 and 230.



EA Queen Dolly 8804, Lot 228's maternal granddam.

230 Ellingson Long Shot 9095

AAA#: 19490335

Tattoo: 9095

Birthdate:
2/22/19

HF Long Shot 71D

EA Blackclass 5633

BSF Hot Lotto 1401
HF Evening Tinge 179Y
Connealy Earnan 076E
SAV Blackclass 124 EA

BW: +1.9 WW: +65 YW: +106 M: +26 MB: +.64 RE: +.39

BW: 89 205 WT: 861 365 WT: 1,339 ADG: 2.99

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/106 CLAW: +.60 ANGLE: +.56

This Long Shot son offers added size, length and growth. He came off his dam at 935 pounds last fall to earn a weaning ratio of 109. His genomic profile ranks him in the elite categories for weaning weight, docility, heifer pregnancy, calving-ease maternal and carcass weight. His dam is a member of a large flush of females that are surfacing as some of the top young dams on our ranch. Among them: two that are already serving on our donor roster. His Earnan dam is a maternal sister to the \$50,000 Ellingson Versatile, the \$18,000 Ellingson Real Business 5168 and the \$45,000 Ellingson Revolution 1047.

231 Ellingson Long Shot 9300

AAA#: 19490344

Tattoo: 9300

Birthdate:
3/13/19

HF Long Shot 71D

EA Blackbird 6294

BSF Hot Lotto 1401
HF Evening Tinge 179Y
Ellingson Roughrider 4202
MAS Blackbird Pride 639

BW: -.9 WW: +51 YW: +95 M: +30 MB: +.31 RE: +.53

BW: 75 205 WT: 780 365 WT: 1,391 ADG: 3.81

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/103 CLAW: +.54 ANGLE: +.45

Lot 231's Roughrider mother has recorded a production birth ratio of 2/95, a nursing ratio of 2/103 and a calving interval of 365 days. She is the poster child for the maternal excellence that her powerful sire, Ellingson Roughrider 4202, is producing again and again. His maternal brother was selected by Prairie Diamond Ranch in our 2019 production sale.

232 Ellingson Long Shot 9253

AAA#: 19490114

Tattoo: 9253

Birthdate:
3/5/19

HF Long Shot 71D

EA Emblynette 9253

BSF Hot Lotto 1401
HF Evening Tinge 179Y
LT Cowboy Logic 5826 of EA
SAV Emblynette 5620

BW: +2.8 WW: +62 YW: +101 M: +27 MB: +.38 RE: +.32

BW: 94 205 WT: 814 365 WT: 1,481 ADG: 4.17

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 9/103 CLAW: +.57 ANGLE: +.55

Lot 232's dam by Cowboy Logic has recorded a production nursing ratio of 9/103, a yearling ratio of 4/104 and a calving interval of 364 days. His maternal brothers are working across the country for folks such as Maher Ranch, Hills Valley Ranch, Rodney Schatz, Steve and Kim Bruski, Penrhos Farms and Evan Sutton.



EA Blackbird 6294, Lot 231's dam.

233 Ellingson Long Shot 9187

AAA#: 19490204

Tattoo: 9187

Birthdate:
2/27/19

HF Long Shot 71D

EA Primrose 3066

BSF Hot Lotto 1401
HF Evening Tinge 179Y
Ellingson Identity 9104
EA Primrose 1192

BW: -1.2 WW: +45 YW: +84 M: +25 MB: +.38 RE: +.30

BW: 75 205 WT: 688 365 WT: 1,288 ADG: 3.75

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/95 CLAW: +.67 ANGLE: +.63

Ellingson Long Shot 9187 is a stout-bodied, calving-ease bull that has great softness and rib shape. He combines the top-notch sires of Long Shot, Identity, Bandwagon, Tradition and Doctor into his lineage. A maternal brother was selected by Jeff Hornbacher in our 2019 production sale.

Reference Sire: *Transcend*



Ellingson Transcend 5212

SAV Resource 1441

Rito 707 of Ideal 3407 7075
SAV Blackcap May 4136

EA Hyalite Lady 1333

Tehama Blackcap Revolution
EA Hyalite 7809



Transcend is one of the widest tracking, thickest topped bulls we ever raised. He is an extremely high-growth and ribeye bull with a realistic frame score and has been a potent sire, with the ability to add unmatched muscle shape, capacity, pounds and foot quality in one generation.

He is backed by some of the best cows on the ranch. His Pathfinder dam is now an Ingram Angus donor. She and his maternal sister, granddam and great-granddam have all been donors here and have a large number of progeny in this sale.

He has one of the strongest EPD profiles of any Resource son. This and his outcross, maternal-oriented pedigree make him a must-use sire.

We own him with Spickler Ranch North.

Left: Ellingson Fundamental, the \$22,500 Transcend son featured at Genex CRI.

BW: +2.2 WW: +76 YW: +136 SC: +.90 CEM: +5 M: +27 MB: +.06 RE: +1.09 CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.47

234 *Ellingson Transcend 9323*

AAA#: 19490369

Tattoo: 9323

Birthdate:
3/16/19

Ellingson Transcend 5212

SAV Resource 1441
EA Hyalite Lady 1333

EA Emblynette 6427

Ellingson Plateau 1155
EA Emblynette 2170

BW: +3.6 WW: +72 YW: +123 M: +31 MB: +.16 RE: +.89

BW: 99 205 WT: 855 365 WT: 1,522 ADG: 4.17

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/104 CLAW: +.28 ANGLE: +.32

Ellingson Transcend 9323 is a powerhouse herdbull prospect that cattle producers who sell their calves by the pound will have much admiration for. This bull is stout from every angle and has bold rib shape and an unmistakable herdbull presence about him. He pounded down the scales at weaning time this fall and earned himself an impressive weaning ratio of 108. Genomics have ranked Lot 234 amongst the elite for scrotal, milk, carcass weight and ribeye area. His dam by Plateau is deep flanked and soft middled and has outstanding udder and foot structural integrity. She is a maternal sister to the \$65,000 Ellingson Stagecoach 4015, a sire featured in the Alta Genetics and Diamond J Angus programs.

**“Don’t count the days.
Make the days count.”**

– Unknown



**Above:
Lot 234,
Ellingson
Transcend 9323.**



**Left:
Ellingson
Stagecoach 4015,
a maternal brother
to Lot 234's dam.**



The Morton County junior 4-H judging teams, which included Medora and Sheridan, had successful seasons this year.

The livestock judging team (left) took home the state championship in March, while the dairy judging team (right) placed third.

A special thanks to judging coaches Jackie Buckley, Ben Tokach, Luke Keller and Nathan Boehm for their time and commitment to our kids.

235 Ellingson Transcend 9154

AAA#: 19490272

Tattoo: 9154

Birthdate:
2/25/19

Ellingson Transcend 5212

SAV Resource 1441
EA Hyalite Lady 1333

EA Emblynnette 4247

Ellingson Identity 9104
SAV Emblynnette 7466

BW: +1.6 WW: +59 YW: +102 M: +29 MB: +0.4 RE: +.74

BW: 85 205 WT: 762 365 WT: 1,351 ADG: 3.68

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/102 CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.53

Ellingson Transcend 9154 is a long-bodied, thick-topped individual that reigns from the proven Emblynnette cow family. His Identity mother is a maternal sister to the donor dam of the \$35,000 Ellingson Enterprise 3190 at Alta Genetics and Diamond J Angus. His sire was the performance and ribeye-area standout of his calfcrop when he was selected by Spickler Ranch North as one of the high-selling bulls in 2016 at \$28,000. A full brother to Lot 235 was selected by Estevold Ranch in our 2019 production sale, while another brother is working for Jeff Riley. Lot 235's full sister is working here in our herd.

236 Ellingson Commissioner 9500

AAA#: 19490253

Tattoo: 9500

Birthdate:
4/7/19

Ellingson Commissioner 7267

Ellingson Transcend 5212
EA Emblynnette 2159

EA Madame Pride 4106

Koupal Advance 28
EA Madame Pride 0040

BW: +1.8 WW: +71 YW: +131 M: +33 MB: +.37 RE: +.75

BW: 87 205 WT: 821 365 WT: 1,577 ADG: 4.72

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/104 CLAW: +.45 ANGLE: +.50

This outstanding bull has as much potential as any in this offering, even though he gives up a fair amount of age to his older counterparts. He possesses as much dimension and natural width as you can put into an Angus bull. Genomics have scored him elite for weaning and yearling weight, scrotal, milk, heifer pregnancy, ribeye area and tenderness. His dam is a maternal sister to the \$30,000 Ellingson Secretary 2011 at Select Sires. She boasts a nursing ratio of 4/104. His maternal brother was selected by Arntzen Angus for \$25,000 as a feature in our 2018 sale. Another maternal brother was selected by Estevold Ranch in last year's sale.



Ellingson Roughrider 7256, a maternal brother to Lot 236.



EA Madame Pride 0040, Lot 236's maternal granddam.

237

Ellingson Commissioner 9484

AAA#: 19490382

Tattoo: 9484

Birthdate:
4/2/19**Ellingson Commissioner 7267**Ellingson Transcend 5212
EA Emblynette 2159**EA Blackbird 6014**Koupal Advance 28
EA Blackbird 7856

BW: +1.7 WW: +63 YW: +112 M: +33 MB: +40 RE: +.83

BW: 82 205 WT: 745 365 WT: 1,456 ADG: 4.44

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/100 CLAW: +.50 ANGLE: +.55

Here is another blending of Commissioner and Advance. Commissioner was a standout in our 2018 production sale, where he dominated for performance and ribeye area. Expect a large number of Commissioner sons to be offered in the next few years. Genomics have Lot 237 ranked very high for weaning weight, yearling weight, scrotal, heifer pregnancy, milk, carcass weight and ribeye area. His maternal brother was selected by Estevold Ranch in our 2019 sale.



Ellingson Roundup 6206, the sire of Lots 239 and 240.

238

Ellingson Commissioner 9528

AAA#: 19490355

Tattoo: 9528

Birthdate:
4/25/19**Ellingson Commissioner 7267**Ellingson Transcend 5212
EA Emblynette 2159**EA Evergreen 6004**Ellingson Boardwalk 3032
EA Evergreen 4500

BW: +1.3 WW: +61 YW: +117 M: +29 MB: +28 RE: +.74

BW: 80 205 WT: 701 365 WT: 1,268 ADG: 3.54

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/94 CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.40

Ellingson Commissioner 9528 is a wide-bodied, moderate-sized bull that is built to be a long-term contributor to your bottomline. His dam and granddam are easy-keeping females with flawless udders. Maternal brothers to his Boardwalk dam are working for Stan Schlosser and Roseland Ranch. A maternal sister is retained in our own cowherd.

239

Ellingson Roundup 9461

AAA#: 19490345

Tattoo: 9461

Birthdate:
3/27/19**Ellingson Roundup 6206**SAV Resource 1441
EA Lucy 2218**EA Blackbird Revella 6075**CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Blackbird Revella 4061

BW: +4.2 WW: +63 YW: +112 M: +27 MB: +24 RE: +.65

BW: 90 205 WT: 865 365 WT: 1,576 ADG: 4.44

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/107 CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.34

Ellingson Roundup 9461 is an extremely wide-based bull with added substance and center body mass. He is pounds-heavy, having earned an astounding weaning ratio of 109. He aligns the superior genetics of Roundup, Remedy, Advance, EXT, Doctor and Bando 155 in his pedigree. His maternal sister is in our bred heifer pen.

240

Ellingson Roundup 9357

AAA#: 19490295

Tattoo: 9357

Birthdate:
3/18/19**Ellingson Roundup 6206**SAV Resource 1441
EA Lucy 2218**EA Emblynette 5096**Ellingson Identity 9104
EA Emblynette 3338

BW: +2.4 WW: +58 YW: +98 M: +21 MB: +25 RE: +.72

BW: 86 205 WT: 741 365 WT: 1,252 ADG: 3.19

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/97 CLAW: +.45 ANGLE: +.38

This is a well-balanced bull from the Emblynette 104 cow line. His heavy-milking dam by Identity is easy fleshing and has superior foot quality. A maternal sister is in our herd.

241

Ellingson Resource 9419

AAA#: Pending

Tattoo: 9419

Birthdate:
3/21/19**SAV Resource 1441**Rito 707 of Ideal 3407 7075
SAV Blackcap May 4136**BF Greenlee Rose 116**Leachman Saugahatchee 3000C
Jarrell Princess 1056

BW: +2.5 WW: +50 YW: +93 M: +25 MB: +.01 RE: +.69

BW: 94 205 WT: 821 365 WT: 1,388 ADG: 3.54

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/101 CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.45

Here is a wide-topped bull from our embryo program. He displays outstanding muscle expression and substance. A full brother is working for Jim and Julie Hornbacher, while a trio of maternal brothers was selected by Hager Operating in 2019. Nine maternal and full sisters are working here.

242

Ellingson Consistent 8958

AAA#: 19405095

Tattoo: 8958

Birthdate:
9/6/18**Ellingson Consistent 6235**Ellingson Chaps 4095
EA Primrose 3102**EA Blackbird 3086**Ellingson Plateau 1155
EA Blackbird 329

BW: +.9 WW: +66 YW: +115 M: +30 MB: +40 RE: +.19

BW: 86 205 WT: 808 365 WT: 1,186 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/110 CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.41

Here is the lone son of Ellingson Consistent 6235, the \$23,000 selection of Arntzen Angus and Richard Angus. His Pathfinder dam, a maternal sister to the \$80,000 Ellingson Scotsman 0010, has a nursing ratio of 4/110, a yearling ratio of 4/107 and a ribeye ratio of 3/105.

243

Ellingson Real Business 9493

AAA#: 19540248

Tattoo: 9493

Birthdate:
4/5/19**Ellingson Real Business 5168**SAV Resource 1441
SAV Blackclass 124 EA**CFL Miss Elba 0131**SAV Pioneer 7301
CFL Elba 0857

BW: +1.7 WW: +43 YW: +87 M: +25 MB: +.42 RE: +.32

BW: 87 205 WT: 737 365 WT: 1,437 ADG: 4.38

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/95 CLAW: +.45 ANGLE: +.47

Here is a well-balanced Resource grandson that offers added outline and muscle expression. His sire was a performance standout selected by Carstens Farms and Alta Genetics.

Reference Sire: *Advance*



Koupal Advance 28

Koupal Juneau 797

Koupal Ebonette 734

OCC Juneau 807J
Koupals Elba 187
SAV Initiative 4406
Koupals Ebonette 545



Left: EA Primrose 5083,
an Advance daughter.

Advance has quickly earned his spot as one of the most prominent calving-ease and maternal sires in the Angus breed today. His ability to sire light-birthweight calves with excellent calf vigor has made him a real rancher-friendly sire.

His daughters have outstanding structure, fleshing ability and some of the feature progeny in this sale.

This will be the sixth calfcrop that we have sold, which is a testament to the customer satisfaction his progeny have earned working in the real world. He and his offspring are perfect fits for our breeding objectives.

We own Advance with Lindskov-Thiel Ranch and Koupal Angus.

BW: -.3 WW: +66 YW: +114 SC: +.71 CEM: +14 M: +33 MB: +.55 RE: +.63 CLAW: +.51 ANGLE: +.53

244 *Ellingson Advance 8912*

AAA#: 19405065

Tattoo: 8912

Birthdate:
7/30/18

Koupal Advance 28

EA Primrose 3149

Koupal Juneau 797
Koupal Ebonette 734
Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Primrose 7878

BW: -.2 WW: +71 YW: +124 M: +25 MB: +.35 RE: +.65

BW: 67 205 WT: 735 365 WT: 1,257 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/102 CLAW: +.45 ANGLE: +.48

Ellingson Advance 8912 is a top herdsire prospect that should be given serious consideration by even the most astute cattle producers. He has the phenotypic and numeric credentials you desire and, being out of one of the top females on the ranch, is an ideal choice for anyone seeking a top-quality herdbull this year. He comes from Koupal Advance 28, the proven maternal sire. Rarely do bulls multiply together the fundamentals that it takes to be a potent breeding piece like this one does. A near replica of his popular sire with even more raw power and performance, Lot 244 has been praised by many visitors to the ranch this year. Genomics rank him at the top of the Angus population for calving-ease direct, birthweight, weaning weight, yearling weight, carcass weight and ribeye area. His donor dam by Connealy Earnan is one of a kind. She has recorded impressive ratios: a production birth ratio of 4/92, a nursing ratio of 4/102 and a yearling ratio of 3/107. Maternal brothers have been selected in past production sales by Prairie Diamond Ranch and Ottmar Ranch.



Above:
EA Primrose 3149,
Lot 244's dam.



Left:
Ellingson
Remedy 6446,
a maternal brother
to Lot 244.



Caleb Jacobs studies the catalog with his great-uncle, Steve Tomac, and Vicki Zimmerman at last year's sale. Steve owns a maternal brother to Lot 245.

245 Ellingson Advance 9417

AAA#: 19490167

Tattoo: 9417

Birthdate:
3/21/19

Koupal Advance 28

EA Lucy 2218

Koupal Juneau 797
Koupal Ebonette 734
Tehama Blackcap Revolution
EA Lucy 6835

BW: +2.7 WW: +76 YW: +116 M: +20 MB: +.53 RE: +.60

BW: 84 205 WT: 748 365 WT: 1,436 ADG: 4.31

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/106 CLAW: +.45 ANGLE: +.59

Ellingson Advance 9417 stacks many generations of superior maternal lines into his pedigree. Combining Advance, Blackcap Revolution, Tradition, Traveler 8180, Emulation 5522 and the Lucy cow family, his pedigree can rival the most elite. His Pathfinder dam by Blackcap Revolution has served in our donor pen for many years and is now the lead donor for Maher Ranch. She has recorded a production nursing ratio of 5/106, a yearling ratio of 3/105 and an IMF ratio of 2/110. Maternal brothers are working for Steve Tomac and Seth Privratsky.

246 Ellingson Advance 8892

AAA#: 19405060

Tattoo: 8892

Birthdate:
7/20/18

Koupal Advance 28

EA Blackbird 5249

Koupal Juneau 797
Koupal Ebonette 734
CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Blackbird 3092

BW: -.1 WW: +64 YW: +120 M: +29 MB: +.58 RE: +.43

BW: 77 205 WT: 786 365 WT: 1,285 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/107 CLAW: +.47 ANGLE: +.32

Ellingson Advance 8892 offers an added-age advantage to cover more cows and country in his first year of service. He is wide chested with excellent depth of rib and volume. He stacks Advance, Remedy, Scotsman, Blackcap Revolution, Bando 598 and the Blackbird cow family into his pedigree. His dam has posted a production birth ratio of 2/92, a nursing ratio of 2/107, a yearling ratio of 2/110 and a ribeye ratio of 1/111. For ranchers who have an appreciation for bulls that are dense, stocky and don't sacrifice size, here is one to watch.



EA Lucy 2218, Lot 245's dam.

247 Ellingson Advance 8948

AAA#: 19467044

Tattoo: 8948

Birthdate:
8/28/18

Koupal Advance 28

EA Lassie 5298

Koupal Juneau 797
Koupal Ebonette 734
Benfield Substance 8506
EA Lassie 9223

BW: +1.7 WW: +68 YW: +105 M: +26 MB: +.49 RE: +.38

BW: 80 205 WT: 761 365 WT: 1,185 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/108 CLAW: +.29 ANGLE: +.34

Ellingson Advance 8948 is an easy-fleshing bull with a strong maternal pedigree designed to thrive when put to the test. His Substance dam has posted a production nursing ratio of 2/108, a yearling ratio of 2/105 and an IMF ratio of 1/121. This Pathfinder female is consistently a visitor favorite and resides as an Ellingson Angus donor cow. Lot 247's maternal brother was selected by Sprunk Angus as part of our 2018 production sale.



Sprunk Angus selected a maternal brother to Lot 247 in our 2018 production sale. Pictured are Verrill (left) and Dale.



EA Queen Dolly 2133, Lot 248's maternal granddam.

248 Ellingson Advance 8916

AAA#: 19467043

Tattoo: 8916

Birthdate:
8/9/18

Koupal Advance 28

EA Queen Dolly 5152

Koupal Juneau 797
Koupal Ebonette 734
Ellingson Plateau 1155
EA Queen Dolly 2133

BW: -.5 WW: +57 YW: +95 M: +23 MB: +.28 RE: +.16

BW: 69 205 WT: 688 365 WT: 1,138 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/100 CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.40

Ellingson Advance 8916 is a modest-sized, calving-ease bull with good shape and natural thickness throughout. With Advance, Plateau, Substance, Final Answer, Larks Canyon and the Queen Dolly cow family in his background, expect superior daughters. The ladies in his lineage are some of the easiest keeping cows on our ranch. A maternal brother was selected by Bill Pitz in our 2019 production sale.

249 Ellingson Advance 8938

AAA#: 19405086

Tattoo: 8938

Birthdate:
8/22/18

Koupal Advance 28

CFL Miss Bessie 326

Koupal Juneau 797
Koupal Ebonette 734
Ellingson Scotsman 0010
CFL Gold 526

BW: +.8 WW: +67 YW: +121 M: +26 MB: +.69 RE: +.17

BW: 84 205 WT: 811 365 WT: 1,238 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/109 CLAW: +.51 ANGLE: +.48

This bull is bold centered and should sire daughters that thrive on the range. He has earned weaning and yearling ratios of 109 and 105, respectively. Cody and Amber Staiger bought a maternal brother in 2019.

250 Ellingson Advance 8889

AAA#: 19467041

Tattoo: 8889

Birthdate:
7/19/18

Koupal Advance 28

EA Emblynette 0002

Koupal Juneau 797
Koupal Ebonette 734
SAV Final Answer 0035
EA Emblynette 8836

BW: -2.4 WW: +48 YW: +101 M: +33 MB: +.35 RE: +.58

BW: 65 205 WT: 650 365 WT: 1,167 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/96 CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.58

This is a sleep-all-night heifer bull with a negative birth-weight EPD, a calving-ease direct EPD in the top 1 percent of the breed and an 81 birth ratio. Chris Bohlander and Schmidt Ranch own maternal brothers.

251 Ellingson Advance 8910

AAA#: 19467042

Tattoo: 8910

Birthdate:
8/5/18

Koupal Advance 28

EA Princess 3185

Koupal Juneau 797
Koupal Ebonette 734
Sitz Traveler 9929
EA Princess 028

BW: +2.2 WW: +58 YW: +99 M: +27 MB: +.38 RE: +.31

BW: 85 205 WT: 772 365 WT: 1,231 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/100 CLAW: +.61 ANGLE: +.59

Lot 251 is a larger outlined bull that will inject size and length of body into your next calfcrop. His powerhouse dam is a daughter of EA Princess 028, our long-time donor. Kim and Laurie Entze own a maternal brother.

252 Ellingson Advance 9302

AAA#: 19490479

Tattoo: 9302

Birthdate:
3/14/19

Koupal Advance 28

EA Travel Roller 814

Koupal Juneau 797
Koupal Ebonette 734
SAV Net Worth 4200
MAS Travel Roller 4583

BW: +2.4 WW: +55 YW: +94 M: +26 MB: +.38 RE: +.48

BW: 87 205 WT: 778 365 WT: 1,445 ADG: 4.16

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 10/101 CLAW: +.51 ANGLE: +.53

This is a well-balanced bull bred for maternal excellence. His dam has a birth ratio of 10/99, a nursing ratio of 10/101 and a yearling ratio of 4/103. Mark Schaunaman, Schmidt Ranch, Katus X7 Ranch and Staigers own maternal brothers.



253 Ellingson 797 Juneau 9278

AAA#: 19490954

Tattoo: 9278

Birthdate:
3/11/19

Koupals Juneau 797

EA Emblynette 9203

OCC Juneau 807J
Koupals Elba 187
SAV Final Answer 0035
EA Emblynette 447

BW: +1.6 WW: +66 YW: +118 M: +23 MB: +.43 RE: +.55

BW: 83 205 WT: 829 365 WT: 1,496 ADG: 4.17

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/105 CLAW: +.43 ANGLE: +.54

Here is a thick-topped son of a rare performance sire, Juneau 797. Genomics have him ranked with the most elite of the breed for weaning, yearling and carcass weight, scrotal, heifer pregnancy and milk. His Pathfinder dam served as one of our top donors until her untimely death a couple of years ago. He is a maternal brother to the \$50,000 Ellingson Top Shelf 5050, selected as the co-top-selling bull in our 2016 production sale by Hoffman Ranch and Semex Beef Inc.



Ellingson Top Shelf 5050, a maternal brother to Lot 253.



Helping our customers with their feeder calf sales and replacement heifer needs are among our favorite things to do throughout the year. Jameson also enjoys transporting many of these animals from Point A to Point B with his growing trucking business. (Photos by Prairie Topp.)

Reference Sire: *Accelerate*



Ellingson Accelerate 5264

Koupal Advance 28
EA Emblynette 3361

Koupal Juneau 797
Koupal Ebonette 734
Ellingson Plateau 1155
EA Emblynette 0068



Chosen by many as the pick of our 2016 sale, Accelerate has did for us just as his name implies he will for any cowherd. With his blend of Advance, Territory, Traveler 8180 and the Emblynette cow family, we expect his daughters to be genetic treasures.

His progeny have outstanding body capacity and the fleshing ease to thrive in any environment.

We have used him with great success on heifers and, therefore, expect most of his sons to be safe for them as well. He has a well-balanced EPD profile with similar calving-ease statistics to his proven and popular sire, but with more growth.

We own Accelerate with ST Genetics.

Left: EA Emblynette 0068, Accelerate's maternal granddam.

BW: -.9 WW: +62 YW: +112 SC: +1.07 CEM: +14 M: +37 MB: +.41 RE: +.23 CLAW: +.50 ANGLE: +.43

254 *Ellingson Accelerate 9305*

AAA#: 19490281

Tattoo: 9305

Birthdate:
3/14/19

Ellingson Accelerate 5264

Koupal Advance 28
EA Emblynette 3361
Ellingson Secretary 2011
EA Emblynette 2024

EA Emblynette 4044

BW: +1.7 WW: +63 YW: +106 M: +35 MB: +.42 RE: +.31

BW: 90 205 WT: 827 365 WT: 1,494 ADG: 4.17

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/104 CLAW: +.49 ANGLE: +.41

Ellingson Accelerate 9305 is a powerhouse that combines all the maternal and performance characteristics of an elite breeding piece. With outstanding muscle expression, boldness of rib and overall herdbull presence, he is surely one that will grab your attention on sale day. He earned an impressive 104 weaning ratio coming off his dam last fall. The Emblynette cow line that backs him up is second to none when it comes to raising top-indexing calves and having the ability to maintain good body condition throughout the year. His dam is a maternal sister to Ellingson Battalion 5039, the \$18,000 selection of Boettcher Angus in 2016. A maternal brother to Lot 254 is working for Sylvester Jacobs.

"You miss 100 percent of the shots you don't take."
— Wayne Gretzky



Above:
Lot 254,
Ellingson
Accelerate 9305.



Left:
Benfield Substance
8506, the maternal sire
linebred on the
bottomside of
Lot 254's pedigree.

255*Ellingson Accelerate 9143*

AAA#: 19490208

Tattoo: 9143

Birthdate:
2/24/19**Ellingson Accelerate 5264**Koupal Advance 28
EA Emblynette 3361
Sitz Tradition RLS 8702
GT Evergreen 322**EA Evergreen 4500****BW: +4 WW: +55 YW: +98 M: +27 MB: +20 RE: +18****BW: 81 205 WT: 778 365 WT: 1,300 ADG: 3.27****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/107 CLAW: +.51 ANGLE: +.48**

This is a soggy-made, deep-centered bull that replicates his outstanding A.I. sire in a number of different ways. Genomics have him ranked with the top of the Angus breed for calving-ease direct, birthweight, weaning weight and yearling weight. His Pathfinder dam has recorded a production birth ratio of 4/98, a nursing ratio of 4/107 and a yearling ratio of 2/106. She has settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career. Maternal brothers are working for Stan Schlosser and Roseland Ranch.

256*Ellingson Accelerate 9451*

AAA#: 19490163

Tattoo: 9451

Birthdate:
3/25/19**Ellingson Accelerate 5264**Koupal Advance 28
EA Emblynette 3361
TC Aberdeen 759
EA Blanche 7921**EA Blanche 1137****BW: +1.4 WW: +43 YW: +83 M: +36 MB: +.60 RE: +1.6****BW: 78 205 WT: 718 365 WT: 1,361 ADG: 4.03****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/103 CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.36**

This modest-sized, deep-sided bull is ultra-safe for use on your virgin heifers. He is backed by generations of superior dams and sires, including his very own Pathfinder dam. She has served in our donor program and is best known as the granddam of the \$41,000 Ellingson Homegrown 6035. His dam by Aberdeen has posted a production birth ratio of 7/95, a nursing ratio of 7/103, a yearling ratio of 4/102 and a rib-eye ratio of 5/107. Maternal brothers are working for Harris Ranch and Diamond Cross Ranch.



EA Blanche 1137, Lot 256's dam.

257*Ellingson Accelerate 9438*

AAA#: 19490337

Tattoo: 9438

Birthdate:
3/22/19**Ellingson Accelerate 5264**Koupal Advance 28
EA Emblynette 3361
Connealy Earnan 076E
SAV Blackclass 124 EA**EA Blackclass 5619****BW: +1.7 WW: +55 YW: +99 M: +28 MB: +.72 RE: +1.9****BW: 91 205 WT: 785 365 WT: 1,218 ADG: 2.71****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/103 CLAW: +.51 ANGLE: +.41**

This bull's powerhouse dam by Earnan comes from one of the most outstanding flushes ever produced at Ellingson Angus. Three of her flushmates, in fact, are now serving as donors here. She is also a maternal sister to the \$50,000 Ellingson Versatile and the \$45,000 Ellingson Revolution 1047.

258*Ellingson Accelerate 9449*

AAA#: 19490397

Tattoo: 9449

Birthdate:
3/25/19**Ellingson Accelerate 5264**Koupal Advance 28
EA Emblynette 3361
JMB Traction 292
EA Blackclass 1309**EA Blackclass 6320****BW: -.8 WW: +62 YW: +106 M: +37 MB: +.47 RE: +.29****BW: 82 205 WT: 740 365 WT: 1,411 ADG: 4.72****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/93 CLAW: +.51 ANGLE: +.57**

This March calving-ease bull, Ellingson Accelerate 9449, has a negative birthweight EPD and should be suitable for use on your virgin heifers. As an Accelerate son, he should also be a female-maker, since the bull blends Advance, Territory, Traveler 8180 and the Emblynette cow family into a dynamite maternal package. Maternal brothers to Lot 258's JMB Traction 292 dam are now working for Waltman Farms and Doug Maher.



Sierra carried the North Dakota flag for the North Dakota Rodeo Association rodeo in New Salem in August. (Photo by Florence Mayer.)

Reference Sire: Boardwalk



Ellingson Boardwalk 3032

SAV Final Answer 0035

EA Pride 346

Sitz Traveler 8180

SAV Emulous 8145

Sitz Alliance 6595

EA Pride 114



Left: Ellingson Boardwalk 8359, the \$22,000 son of Boardwalk selected by Amstutz Cattle Company in 2019.

Many have proclaimed Ellingson Boardwalk 3032 as the best son of Final Answer. His dam may also be the best cow to ever walk our pastures. His daughters replicate her productive, easy-doing, broody look.

His ability to sire light-birthweight progeny that develop into wide-tracking, high-volume yearling cattle is remarkable. His sons have been maintaining their condition exceptionally well in the breeding pasture.

He may be the best-footed bull we have ever raised. He boasts a \$M index of +105, one of the top in the Angus breed.

We own Boardwalk with Maher Ranch and Wright Charolais and Angus.

BW: -.0 WW: +62 YW: +112 SC: +1.07 CEM: +14 M: +37 MB: +.41 RE: +.23 CLAW: +.50 ANGLE: +.43

259 Ellingson Boardwalk 9266

AAA#: 19490456

Tattoo: 9266

Birthdate:
3/8/19

Ellingson Boardwalk 3032

EA Blackclass 6643

SAV Final Answer 0035

EA Pride 346

RB Active Duty 010

EA Blackclass 8914

BW: +2.4 WW: +62 YW: +109 M: +19 MB: +.16 RE: +.26

BW: 84 205 WT: 835 365 WT: 1,468 ADG: 3.96

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/103 CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.27

Ellingson Boardwalk 9266 may be the only Boardwalk son in this year's offering, but he is certainly one that shouldn't be overlooked. He is one of the most fault-free individuals in the whole sale, portraying the type and kind we would gladly replicate hundreds of times over. He is one that perfectly blends all the necessary ingredients to be profitable raising beef cattle. Much like his sire, you'll appreciate Lot 259's added natural thickness, the perfect turn to his rib and his flawless structure. His Active Duty dam is a maternal sister to Ellingson Roughrider 4202, the \$70,000 Genex CRI sire. Flush brothers to his dam are working for Jay and Salena Gullickson and Sam and Tyler Knapp. A maternal brother to Lot 259 was selected by Maher Ranch in 2019, while a maternal sister is working here in our cowherd.



Above:
Lot 259,
Ellingson
Boardwalk 9266.



Left:
Ellingson
Roughrider 4202,
a maternal brother
to Lot 259's dam.



EA Rose 918, a full sister to Lots 260 and 261.



Soo Line Rose 1019, produced from a full sister to Lots 260 and 261.

260 Ellingson Final Answer 9352

AAA#: 19516512

Tattoo: 9352

Birthdate:
3/18/19

Flush brothers:
Lots 260-261

SAV Final Answer 0035

EA Rose 738

Sitz Traveler 8180
SAV Emulous 8145
Sitz Tradition RLS 8702
MAS Bando Rose 4536

BW: +.6 WW: +53 YW: +92 M: +24 MB: +.37 RE: +.25

BW: 90 205 WT: 808 365 WT: 1,364 ADG: 3.47

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/97 CLAW: +.52 ANGLE: +.49

Lots 260 and 261, Ellingson Final Answer 9352 and Ellingson Final Answer 9423, are flush brothers out of one of the most sought-after matings across North America the past few years. They are full brothers to the \$85,000 EA Rose 918, the former donor for Brooking Angus Ranch that now serves as a donor dam for ZWT Ranch. EA Rose 918 was selected as a feature heifer calf in our 2010 production sale. She went on to produce the \$125,000 Brooking Bank Note 4040 and numerous other high-selling bulls and donor females for Brooking Angus. She has also went on to produce top progeny at ZWT Ranch, including their 2018 top-selling bull, the \$42,500 ZWT Intervention 7363. Their flush sister is featured in this offering as Lot 298. **Lots 260-261 are flush brothers.**

261 Ellingson Final Answer 9423

AAA#: 19516514

Tattoo: 9423

Birthdate:
3/21/19

SAV Final Answer 0035

EA Rose 738

Sitz Traveler 8180
SAV Emulous 8145
Sitz Tradition RLS 8702
MAS Bando Rose 4536

BW: +1.1 WW: +55 YW: +95 M: +29 MB: +.46 RE: +.16

BW: 84 205 WT: 738 365 WT: 1,282 ADG: 3.40

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/97 CLAW: +.56 ANGLE: +.54

Lots 260-261 are flush brothers.

The sale will be held at our ranch near St. Anthony, N.D.
To get to our ranch from Mandan, go 19 miles south on Highway 6
until County Road 135. There, turn left (east) and follow
the gravel road for 5 miles to the ranch and sale site.



Reference Sire: Fort Knox



Koupals B&B Fort Knox 2077

S Chisum 6175

B&B Blkbd Progress 0032

S Alliance 3313
S Gloria 464

SAV Pioneer 7301
B&B Blkbd Progress 8035

We are excited to share with you the progeny of Koupals B&B Fort Knox 2077, an outcross, performance option for our commercial customers.

His progeny are large outlined with added softness, rib shape, growth and near-perfect heel depth and claw set. Wherever Fort Knox has been utilized, his progeny have made a name for themselves in terms of performance.

We are excited to incorporate Fort Knox's first daughters into our breeding program, as we feel they will be productive and have excellent foot quality. He is backed by four generations of Pathfinder dams from the time-tested Koupal cowherd.

Fort Knox is a featured member at the Alta Genetics A.I. stud.

BW: +2.9 WW: +72 YW: +125 SC: +.62 CEM: +7 M: +22 MB: +.21 RE: +.59 CLAW: +.43 ANGLE: +.48

262 Ellingson Fort Knox 9246

AAA#: 19490180

Tattoo: 9246

Birthdate:
3/5/19

Koupals B&B Fort Knox 2077

EA Lucy 2037

S Chisum 6175
B&B Blkbd Progress 0032
Benfield Substance 8506
EA Lucy 0011

BW: +2.8 WW: +63 YW: +117 M: +25 MB: +.03 RE: +.56

BW: 90 205 WT: 792 365 WT: 1,548 ADG: 4.72

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/104 CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.49

Lot 262 is one of the top performers of this sire group. He will inject added size, length and growth into his progeny. His Pathfinder dam has a nursing ratio of 6/104 and a calving interval of 365 days. She hails from the popular Lucy cow family and has tremendous rib shape and picture-perfect udder design. Chad and Kane Stevenson and Schmidt Ranch own maternal brothers.



Benfield Substance 8506,
the maternal grandsire of
Lots 262-264.

EA Lucy 2218,
a maternal sister to
Lot 262's maternal granddam.



263 Ellingson Fort Knox 8934

AAA#: 19405085

Tattoo: 8934

Birthdate:
8/20/18

Koupals B&B Fort Knox 2077

EA Blackclass 4040

S Chisum 6175
B&B Blkbd Progress 0032
Benfield Substance 8506
EA Blackclass 2275

BW: +1.2 WW: +68 YW: +107 M: +26 MB: +.27 RE: +.08

BW: 92 205 WT: 814 365 WT: 1,219 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/106 CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.38

This is a stout-bodied bull from the pairing of two sires that transmit breed-leading foot quality into their descendants. Lot 263 earned a weaning ratio of 109 and a yearling ratio of 104. A maternal sister was selected by Sprunk Angus as one of the feature heifers in our 2017 sale.

264 Ellingson Fort Knox 9271

AAA#: 19490271

Tattoo: 9271

Birthdate:
3/11/19

Koupals B&B Fort Knox 2077

EA Miss Blackbird 4009

S Chisum 6175
B&B Blkbd Progress 0032
Benfield Substance 8506
EA Blackbird 6828

BW: +4.8 WW: +74 YW: +119 M: +20 MB: +.28 RE: +.39

BW: 90 205 WT: 824 365 WT: 1,524 ADG: 4.38

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/99 CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.45

This larger outlined bull will promote more growth, size and volume in your feeder calves. His genomics and actual data validate his claim of being a top weaning and yearling weight herdbull prospect. Steve and Kim Bruski and Maher Ranch purchased maternal brothers in past sales.



Jim Miller owns a maternal brother to Lot 266.



Tracy Hoherz owns a maternal brother to Lot 266.



Greg (left) and David Wanner own a maternal brother to Lot 270.

265 Ellingson Fort Knox 9078

AAA#: 19490286

Tattoo: 9078

Birthdate:
2/21/19

Koupals B&B Fort Knox 2077

EA Queen Dolly 4397

S Chisum 6175
B&B Blkdb Progress 0032
CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Queen Dolly 1079

BW: +1.6 WW: +66 YW: +115 M: +14 MB: +28 RE: +.60

BW: 90 205 WT: 792 365 WT: 1,481 ADG: 4.31

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/96 CLAW: +0.31 ANGLE: +.04

Ellingson Fort Knox 9078 is another large-outlined, high-growth Fort Knox son that should be on your short list if you sell your calves by the pound. His CTS Remedy 1T01 dam is a modest-sized female that has always been easy to maintain. Maternal brothers to Lot 265 are working for Dan Pocha and Charles Volk.

266 Ellingson Fort Knox 9151

AAA#: 19490224

Tattoo: 9151

Birthdate:
2/25/19

Koupals B&B Fort Knox 2077

EA Blackclass 3001

S Chisum 6175
B&B Blkdb Progress 0032
Ellingson Identity 9104
EA Blackclass 6821

BW: +.9 WW: +63 YW: +114 M: +22 MB: +.53 RE: +.61

BW: 82 205 WT: 843 365 WT: 1,454 ADG: 3.82

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/103 CLAW: +.45 ANGLE: +.42

This is one of our favorites of this sire group. Lot 266 has dominated the class through all stages of development. He earned an impressive 106 weaning ratio after weaning at 925 pounds. His dam is a maternal sister to Final Answer 8803, the long-time feature sire at the Katus X7 Ranch. She has a birth ratio of 4/88, a nursing ratio of 4/103, a yearling ratio of 3/105, an IMF ratio of 3/101 and a ribeye ratio of 3/101. Jim Miller and Tracy Hoherz own maternal brothers.

267 Ellingson Fort Knox 8957

AAA#: 19405094

Tattoo: 8957

Birthdate:
9/6/18

Koupals B&B Fort Knox 2077

EA Queen Dolly 5142

S Chisum 6175
B&B Blkdb Progress 0032
Koupal Advance 28
EA Queen Dolly 3099

BW: +3.4 WW: +75 YW: +128 M: +26 MB: +.50 RE: +.65

BW: 90 205 WT: 846 365 WT: 1,291 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/108 CLAW: +.47 ANGLE: +.47

Lot 267 is sure to catch your eye on sale day. This age-advantaged bull displays tremendous center rib and softness and stands down true and wide. He earned an impressive weaning ratio of 114 and a yearling ratio of 110. His young dam is beautifully uddered, feminine and soft made.

268 Ellingson Fort Knox 9249

AAA#: 19490289

Tattoo: 9249

Birthdate:
3/5/19

Koupals B&B Fort Knox 2077

EA Georgina 5020

S Chisum 6175
B&B Blkdb Progress 0032
Koupal Advance 28
EA Georgina 3089

BW: +.2 WW: +68 YW: +118 M: +24 MB: +.73 RE: +.42

BW: 87 205 WT: 821 365 WT: 1,266 ADG: 2.78

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/95 CLAW: +.49 ANGLE: +.52

Lot 268 is bold middled and has set the bar of performance, earning a weaning ratio of 104. His dam has settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career. Lot 268's maternal brother was selected by Jeff Graham in our 2019 production sale.

269 Ellingson Fort Knox 9321

AAA#: 19490332

Tattoo: 9321

Birthdate:
3/16/19

Koupals B&B Fort Knox 2077

EA Blackclass 5417

S Chisum 6175
B&B Blkdb Progress 0032
Baldco Final Product 533
EA Blackclass 1212

BW: +1.5 WW: +57 YW: +104 M: +21 MB: +.12 RE: +.32

BW: 80 205 WT: 727 365 WT: 1,505 ADG: 4.86

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/93 CLAW: +.47 ANGLE: +.51

This is a big-topped, wide-muzzled bull that you will appreciate. A maternal brother was selected by Diamond Cross Ranch in our 2019 production sale.

270 Ellingson Fort Knox 9043

AAA#: 19490274

Tattoo: 9043

Birthdate:
2/19/19

Koupals B&B Fort Knox 2077

EA Abigale 4030

S Chisum 6175
B&B Blkdb Progress 0032
Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Abigale 8811

BW: +1.7 WW: +56 YW: +109 M: +21 MB: +.44 RE: +.21

BW: 85 205 WT: 791 365 WT: 1,502 ADG: 4.44

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/102 CLAW: +.45 ANGLE: +.44

Lot 270 will sire progeny with added outline, length and performance. His dam posted a nursing ratio of 4/102, a yearling ratio of 115 and a ribeye ratio of 1/110. She settled to first-service A.I. every year. She is a full sister to Ellingson Top Gun 5049, a top-ranking growth sire. A maternal brother was selected by David Wanner in our 2017 sale.

271*Ellingson Fort Knox 9235*

AAA#: 19490288

Tattoo: 9235

Birthdate:
3/3/19

Koupals B&B Fort Knox 2077

EA Emblynette 5258

S Chisum 6175
B&B Blkbd Progress 0032
Ellingson True Grit 3181
EA Emblynette 2014

BW: +1.7 WW: +57 YW: +105 M: +30 MB: +.44 RE: +.46

BW: 93 205 WT: 766 365 WT: 1,310 ADG: 3.40

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/95 CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.49

Lot 271 is strong topped with added center rib and volume. He reigns from the popular Emblynette cow family that is responsible for producing many of the lead sires in the Angus breed and that has been a staple here for more than 80 years. A full brother is working for Wade Schwartz.

272*Ellingson Fort Knox 9375*

AAA#: 19490234

Tattoo: 9375

Birthdate:
3/19/19

Koupals B&B Fort Knox 2077

EA Queen 3040

S Chisum 6175
B&B Blkbd Progress 0032
LT Territory 5824 of EA
EA Queen 9125

BW: +1.8 WW: +60 YW: +99 M: +21 MB: +.08 RE: +1.01

BW: 86 205 WT: 695 365 WT: 1,328 ADG: 3.96

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/94 CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.43

This elite ribeye-area bull displays super natural width and top shape that you will appreciate when viewing him. He has the structural components to make a long-lasting sire. His dam and granddam are easy fleshing and have top-notch udders. Heinert Ranch owns a maternal brother.

273*Ellingson Fort Knox 9071*

AAA#: 19490239

Tattoo: 9071

Birthdate:
2/21/19

Koupals B&B Fort Knox 2077

EA Evergreen 3274

S Chisum 6175
B&B Blkbd Progress 0032
Hyline Right Time 338
GT Evergreen 322

BW: +2.1 WW: +53 YW: +97 M: +19 MB: +.20 RE: +.72

BW: 89 205 WT: 733 365 WT: 1,377 ADG: 4.03

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/98 CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.46

Ellingson Fort Knox 9071 is long sided and comes from the outstanding Evergreen cow family that has made a lasting mark on the breed the past few decades. His dam has settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career. Genomics rank this bull in the top 1 percent of the breed for heifer pregnancy. Maternal brothers are working for Dieder Ranch, Sheldon Holte and Jim Miller.

274*Ellingson Fort Knox 8955*

AAA#: 19405092

Tattoo: 8955

Birthdate:
9/6/18

Koupals B&B Fort Knox 2077

EA Enchantress 1043

S Chisum 6175
B&B Blkbd Progress 0032
LT Bandwagon 3105
EA Enchantress 7839

BW: +3 WW: +59 YW: +114 M: +21 MB: +.33 RE: +.32

BW: 81 205 WT: 713 365 WT: 1,185 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/97 CLAW: +.54 ANGLE: +.60

This deep-flanked bull is out of a timeless dam and cow family known for superior mothering ability, udder quality and longevity. Lot 274 has the size and substance to cover more cows and ground in his first year of service.

275*Ellingson Fort Knox 8941*

AAA#: 19589311

Tattoo: 8941

Birthdate:
8/23/18

Koupals B&B Fort Knox 2077

CFL Prov Id 2061

S Chisum 6175
B&B Blkbd Progress 0032
Ellingson Identity 9104
CFL Providence 061

BW: +2 WW: +63 YW: +103 M: +18 MB: +.36 RE: +.39

BW: 76 205 WT: 595 365 WT: 1,000 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/95 CLAW: +.51 ANGLE: +.53

This bull combines Fort Knox, Identity, Providence and Traveler 6807 in his pedigree. His model dam has the makeup to work under even the most demanding conditions.



Colby Dieder's family owns a maternal brother to Lot 273.

276*Ellingson Fort Knox 8967*

AAA#: 19586745

Tattoo: 8967

Birthdate:
10/4/18

Koupals B&B Fort Knox 2077

EA Rosetta 1215

S Chisum 6175
B&B Blkbd Progress 0032
LT Territory 5824 of EA
EA Rosetta 8939

BW: +2.3 WW: +61 YW: +111 M: +27 MB: -.29 RE: +.35

BW: 87 205 WT: 617 365 WT: 1,079 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/96 CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.36

This sound, well-balanced Fort Knox son offers more age to cover more cows and ground in his first year of service. His dam is a daughter of LT Territory 5824 of EA, a Pathfinder sire that made a profound impact on our herd and many others.

**"Don't let the fear of losing
be greater than the
excitement of winning."**

— Robert Kiyosaki



Gottsch Cattle Company owns a maternal brother to Lots 277-279.



Ellingson Profound 8155, produced from a maternal sister to Lots 277-279.



Ellingson Top Shelf 5050, the sire of Lots 277-279.

277 Ellingson Top Shelf 8982

AAA#: 19490129

Tattoo: 8982

Birthdate:
12/3/18

Flush brothers:
Lots 277-279

Ellingson Top Shelf 5050

Ellingson Plateau 1155
EA Emblynette 9203
LT Territory 5824 of EA
EA Rosetta 5025

EA Blackbird 0038

BW: +1 WW: +60 YW: +108 M: +18 MB: +15 RE: +71

BW: 76 205 WT: 721 365 WT: 1,250 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/100 CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.32

These December-born flush brothers are out of the \$50,000 Semex Beef and Hoffman Ranch sire Ellingson Top Shelf 5050. Their Pathfinder dam has served as a long-time donor and is owned with Mohrfeld Angus. She is the granddam of the \$40,000 Ellingson Profound 8155 that will be one of the heaviest used sires here for years to come. Maternal brothers include the \$19,000 Ellingson Apache 3189 and Ellingson Arapahoe 4075, the Alta Genetics sire. Amstutz Cattle Company, Neil Schell, Kost Ranch, Kenny Entze, Anderson Angus, Jay and Salena Gullickson, Kim and Laurie Entze, Gottsch Cattle Company, Brenner Angus and Jim Petik and Sons own other brothers. **Lots 277-279 are flush brothers.**

278 Ellingson Top Shelf 8983

AAA#: 19490130

Tattoo: 8983

Birthdate:
12/6/18

Ellingson Top Shelf 5050

Ellingson Plateau 1155
EA Emblynette 9203
LT Territory 5824 of EA
EA Rosetta 5025

EA Blackbird 0038

BW: +1 WW: +60 YW: +108 M: +18 MB: +15 RE: +71

BW: 82 205 WT: 734 365 WT: 1,209 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/100 CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.32

Lots 277-279 are flush brothers.

279 Ellingson Top Shelf 8985

AAA#: 19490131

Tattoo: 8985

Birthdate:
12/9/18

Ellingson Top Shelf 5050

Ellingson Plateau 1155
EA Emblynette 9203
LT Territory 5824 of EA
EA Rosetta 5025

EA Blackbird 0038

BW: +1 WW: +60 YW: +108 M: +18 MB: +15 RE: +71

BW: 90 205 WT: 747 365 WT: 1,102 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/100 CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.32

Lots 277-279 are flush brothers.

280 Ellingson Colonel 8708

AAA#: 19412511

Tattoo: 8708

Birthdate:
9/11/18

Flush brothers:
Lots 280-282

Baldrige Colonel C251

Baldrige Xpand x743
Baldrige Isabel Y69
Tehama Blackcap Revolution
EA Hyalite 7809

EA Hyalite Lady 1333

BW: +1.1 WW: +67 YW: +127 M: +31 MB: +.74 RE: +10

BW: 76 205 WT: 835 365 WT: 1,303 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/109 CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.50

These September-born brothers are out of EA Hyalite Lady 1333, the immaculate Pathfinder. They are dense muscled, wide based and rugged designed. They are maternal brothers to Ellingson Transcend 5212, the \$28,000 Spickler Ranch North herdsire, and Ellingson Regiment 6362, the \$16,000 Ressler Angus herdsire. We have used both extensively. Their maternal sister is a fourth-generation donor. **Lots 280-282 are flush brothers.**

281*Ellingson Colonel 8712*

AAA#: 19412513

Tattoo: 8712

Birthdate:
9/16/18**Baldridge Colonel C251**Baldridge Xpand x743
Baldridge Isabel Y69
Tehama Blackcap Revolution
EA Hyalite 7809**EA Hyalite Lady 1333****BW: +1.2 WW: +74 YW: +124 M: +28 MB: +.50 RE: +1.14****BW: 80 205 WT: 708 365 WT: 1,196 ADG: -****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/109 CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.49**

Lots 280-282 are flush brothers.



EA Hyalite Lady 1333, the dam of Lots 280-282.

282*Ellingson Colonel 8714*

AAA#: 19412514

Tattoo: 8714

Birthdate:
9/17/18**Baldridge Colonel C251**Baldridge Xpand x743
Baldridge Isabel Y69
Tehama Blackcap Revolution
EA Hyalite 7809**EA Hyalite Lady 1333****BW: +2.6 WW: +67 YW: +114 M: +27 MB: +.71 RE: +.93****BW: 78 205 WT: 737 365 WT: 1,241 ADG: -****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/109 CLAW: +.43 ANGLE: +.46**

Lots 280-282 are flush brothers.



EA Emblynette 1085, Lot 283's maternal granddam.

283*Ellingson Starman 9272*

AAA#: 19490405

Tattoo: 9272

Birthdate:
3/11/19**Ellingson Starman 4157**Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Rosetta 1017
Ellingson Chaps 4095
EA Emblynette 1085**EA Emblynette 6214****BW: +5 WW: +71 YW: +130 M: +19 MB: +.04 RE: +.73****BW: 91 205 WT: 847 365 WT: 1,469 ADG: 3.89****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/107 CLAW: +.27 ANGLE: +.31**

This rugged, big-stifled bull should certainly not be overlooked. He earned a 107 weaning ratio. His genomics rank him among the best for weaning, yearling and carcass weight, calving-ease maternal and ribeye area. His Chaps dam is a daughter of a third-generation donor.



Ellingson Starman 4157, the sire of Lots 283-286.

284*Ellingson Starman 9377*

AAA#: 19490256

Tattoo: 9377

Birthdate:
3/19/19**Ellingson Starman 4157**Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Rosetta 1017
SAV Resource 1441
EA Blanche 1039**EA Blanche 4166****BW: +4.3 WW: +82 YW: +140 M: +13 MB: +.11 RE: +.65****BW: 90 205 WT: 850 365 WT: 1,328 ADG: 3.04****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/91 CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.43**

Lot 284 is an extreme performance herdbull prospect. His genomic profile ranks him among the very best of the breed for weaning, yearling and carcass weight, heifer pregnancy and ribeye area. His moderate-framed, easy-doing Resource dam has explosive rib shape and depth of flank.



Sierra finished her reign as the North Dakota Angus Queen in November.

285 Ellingson Starman 9524

AAA#: 19490349

Tattoo: 9524

Birthdate:
4/21/19

Ellingson Starman 4157

EA Madame Pride 6101

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Rosetta 1017
CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Madame Pride 4106

BW: +3.3 WW: +76 YW: +142 M: +22 MB: +.36 RE: +.43

BW: 80 205 WT: 713 365 WT: - ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/99 CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.37

This wide-muzzled Starman son ranks amongst the breed's best for weaning, yearling and carcass weight, heifer pregnancy and calving-ease maternal. His dam is a maternal sister to Ellingson Roughrider 7256, the \$25,000 feature that sold to Arntzen Angus in our 2018 production sale. A maternal brother was selected by David and Greg Wanner in our 2019 production sale.



SAV Hesston 2117, the sire of Lots 287-289.

286 Ellingson Starman 9527

AAA#: 19490370

Tattoo: 9527

Birthdate:
4/24/19

Ellingson Starman 4157

EA Queen Dolly 6011

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Rosetta 1017
Ellingson Dominance 2079
SAV Canyon 2731

BW: +5 WW: +71 YW: +126 M: +27 MB: -.04 RE: +.49

BW: 90 205 WT: 846 365 WT: 1,390 ADG: 3.40

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/115 CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.39

Ellingson Starman 9527 is another performance standout that will add value to your bottomline. His Ellingson Dominance 2079 dam has recorded a production nursing ratio of 2/115, a yearling ratio of 1/106 and an IMF ratio of 1/109. His granddam was a performance contributor to our operation all the way through 15 years of age.

287 Ellingson Hesston 9048

AAA#: 19586746

Tattoo: 9048

Birthdate:
2/19/19

Flush brothers:
Lots 287-289

SAV Hesston 2217

Thomas Ester 6445

SAV Harvester 0338
SAV Emblynnette 3301
SAV 8180 Traveler 004
Thomas Ester 3579

BW: +3.3 WW: +31 YW: +56 M: +23 MB: +.10 RE: +.28

BW: 90 205 WT: 712 365 WT: 1,256 ADG: 3.40

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/108 CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.36

This trio of Hesston flush brothers reigns from the timeless Thomas Ester cow family that has been one of the breed's most potent cow families. Their Traveler 004 dam is a model Angus female and a masterpiece of longevity. Expect these bulls to sire outstanding sets of brood cows. **Lots 287-289 are flush brothers.**

288 Ellingson Hesston 9080

AAA#: 19586747

Tattoo: 9080

Birthdate:
2/21/19

SAV Hesston 2217

Thomas Ester 6445

SAV Harvester 0338
SAV Emblynnette 3301
SAV 8180 Traveler 004
Thomas Ester 3579

BW: +1.5 WW: +36 YW: +64 M: +27 MB: +.05 RE: +.55

BW: 85 205 WT: 772 365 WT: 1,316 ADG: 3.40

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/108 CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.38

Lots 287-289 are flush brothers.

289 Ellingson Hesston 9336

AAA#: 19588181

Tattoo: 9336

Birthdate:
3/16/19

SAV Hesston 2217

Thomas Ester 6445

SAV Harvester 0338
SAV Emblynnette 3301
SAV 8180 Traveler 004
Thomas Ester 3579

BW: +3.3 WW: +52 YW: +87 M: +29 MB: +.37 RE: +.33

BW: 92 205 WT: 794 365 WT: 1,426 ADG: 3.96

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/108 CLAW: +.43 ANGLE: +.44

Lots 287-289 are flush brothers.



Julie and Chad were proud to be recognized as the Morton County agricultural honorees at North Dakota State University's Harvest Bowl in November.

**"Do what you can where you are
and with what you have."**
– Theodore Roosevelt

FEATURE YOUNG SIRE: *Profound*



Profound was a crowd favorite in our 2019 sale, where he topped it at \$40,000. In accordance with his name, his genetic merit will allow him to have a profound impact on the beef industry. He has a stock bull phenotype and may be the best-footed bull we have ever raised.

We own him with Peak Dot Ranch.

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157

Tehama Revere
S Queen Essa 248
Connealy Capitalist
EA Rosetta 0038

BW: +2.5 WW: +81 YW: +133 SC: +1.03 CEM: +5 M: +19 MB: +.30 RE: +.55 CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.34

FEATURE YOUNG SIRE: *Fundamental*



This bull ties together all the necessary features to be profitable in the cattle industry. His third-generation donor dam has earned Pathfinder status and is one of our top cows. He is the kind commercial producers will appreciate, so he will be seeing heavy usage in the coming years.

We own Fundamental with Genex CRI.

Ellingson Fundamental

Ellingson Transcend 5212
EA Emblynnette 4098

SAV Resource 1441
EA Hyalite Lady 1333
Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Emblynnette 434

BW: +4.4 WW: +87 YW: +157 SC: +1.25 CEM: +4 M: +32 MB: +.05 RE: +.82 CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.51

FEATURE YOUNG SIRE: *Easy Rider*



Built like a freight train, Easy Rider is easy to like. A near replica of his sire, he will transmit loads of center body and natural thickness and pair them with a strong EPD profile. His sisters are some of our favorite young cows. His Pathfinder dam has a 4/110 nursing ratio.

We own him with Alta Genetics and Abernathy Ranches.

Ellingson Easy Rider

Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Hyalite Lady 4019

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914
Ellingson Identity 9104
EA Hyalite Lady 2063

BW: +4.1 WW: +81 YW: +148 SC: +.59 CEM: +3 M: +21 MB: +.67 RE: +.79 CLAW: +.52 ANGLE: +.42

FEATURE YOUNG SIRE: *Three Rivers*



This is the most dominating performance sire we have produced. He is unrivaled for early growth and feed conversion. He had the heaviest adjusted yearling weight in our ranch's history: 1,778 pounds. His Chaps dam is a fancy young cow in our donor pen.

We own him with Boettcher Angus and Ham Ranch.

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062

Ellingson Homestead 6030
EA Emblynnette 6279

CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Erica 1082
Ellingson Chaps 4095
EA Emblynnette 2159

BW: +4.6 WW: +84 YW: +160 SC: +.36 CEM: +3 M: +24 MB: +.47 RE: +.97 CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.38

FEATURE YOUNG SIRE: *Rider Pride*



This is one of the most intriguing bulls we have raised. His outcross pedigree is paired with a stellar EPD profile. Plus, he has a commanding herdbull presence. Reports on his first progeny are outstanding. Many are due this spring.

We own him with Wright Charolais and Angus, Van Zee Cattle Company and Maher Ranch.

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

EA Queen Dolly 3246

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914

Ellingson Bandwagon 1053
EA Queen Dolly 1051

BW: +1.8 WW: +77 YW: +145 SC: +1.58 CEM: +10 M: +26 MB: +.53 RE: +.53 CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.40

FEATURE YOUNG SIRE: *Frontiersman*



Frontiersman was genetically designed to thrive in all aspects of the beef industry. He may offer as much rib shape and softness as any bull we have ever produced. He is a maternal brother to Ellingson Drover 6034 and to many others in this offering.

He is owned with Van Zee Cattle Company and Maher Ranch.

Ellingson Frontiersman 7132

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

EA Primrose 9155

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914

SAV Final Answer 0035
PAR Docs Update 4A9

BW: +2.4 WW: +67 YW: +129 SC: +1.08 CEM: +5 M: +23 MB: +.36 RE: +.15 CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.42

FEATURE YOUNG SIRE: *Proposition*



Lining up Powerpoint, Remedy, Scotsman and Traveler 8180 in his immediate lineage, Proposition has strong mating flexibility. He was one of the top-scanning individuals in last year's offering.

He is owned with E/T Farms and Peak Dot Cattle LLC.

Ellingson Proposition 7103

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Emblynette 5345

Tehama Revere
S Queen Essa 248
CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Emblynette 3037

BW: -1.8 WW: +49 YW: +98 SC: +.44 CEM: +13 M: +24 MB: +.97 RE: +.16 CLAW: +.45 ANGLE: +.37

FEATURE YOUNG SIRE: *Drover*



Drover is an extremely well-balanced calving-ease sire from one of the premier females in our cowherd. His sisters are some of the best young females in our cowherd as well.

We own Drover with Boettcher Angus, Henderson Farms and Universal Semen Sales.

Ellingson Drover 6034

CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Primrose 9155

Connealy Thunder
CTS 7V03 Bellemere Maid 9T02
SAV Final Answer 0035
PAR Docs Update 4A9

BW: -1 WW: +55 YW: +105 SC: +.40 CEM: +10 M: +19 MB: +.31 RE: +.74 CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.30

FEATURE YOUNG SIRE: *Icon*



Icon has been one of the most prolific calving-ease and maternal sires ever produced here. His dam and granddam are easy-maintaining females with outstanding structural correctness. We have used him on large commercial heifer groups with success.

We own him with Diamond J Angus and Alta Genetics.

Ellingson Icon 5062

Ellingson Identity 9104
EA Emblynette 3311

TC Aberdeen 759
EA Queen Dolly 7813
Boyd Cowboy 908
EA Emblynette 0030

BW: -1.6 WW: +49 YW: +93 SC: +1.19 CEM: +12 M: +22 MB: +16 RE: +.72 CLAW: +.57 ANGLE: +.53

FEATURE YOUNG SIRE: *Blackstar*



Blackstar was a standout in his calfcrop with leading performance and stunning eye appeal. Not many Angus sires can match his natural thickness and ribeye area. His Pathfinder dam has a nursing ratio of 7/104 and has settled to first-service A.I. every year. Check out his super EPD profile.

We own him with Alta Genetics.

Ellingson Blackstar 4165

SAV Resource 1441
EA Blackbird 1144

Rito 707 of Ideal 3407 7075
SAV Blackcap May 4136
SAV Final Answer 0035
MAS Blackbird Pride 639

BW: +3 WW: +75 YW: +142 SC: +.81 CEM: +10 M: +17 MB: -.15 RE: +1.23 CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.37

REGISTERED
Foundation Females





Lot 290, EA Primrose 9023.



Lot 291, EA Hyalite Lady 9304.

290 EA Primrose 9023

AAA#: 19491228

Tattoo: 9023

Birthdate:
2/17/19

Basin Rainmaker 4404

Basin Rainmaker 2704
Basin Joy 1036
HA Cowboy Up 5405
EA Primrose 4122

EA Primrose 7086

BW: +2.4 WW: +80 YW: +142 M: +24 MB: +.20 RE: +.37

BW: 71 205 WT: 742

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/116 CLAW: +.57 ANGLE: +.43

Here is your opportunity to own one of the most elite heifers of the calfcrop. Phenotypically and genotypically, she may be as balanced as you will find anywhere. Rarely do you find one that pairs all the right components together like she does. She holds true to the Rainmaker type and kind with flawless structural design, athleticism, fleshing ease, a realistic frame and a production-oriented makeup. She hails from the Primrose cow family that produced the \$85,000 EA Rose 918. She ranks in the top 2 percent amongst non-parent Angus females for weaning and yearling weight EPDs. She set herself ahead of the pack by earning a weaning ratio of 116. Combining her historic ancestry, impressive performance resume and stunning look, she is on her way to becoming a donor dam down the road.

291 EA Hyalite Lady 9304

AAA#: 19490226

Tattoo: 9304

Birthdate:
3/14/19

S Powerpoint WS 5503

Tehama Revere
S Queen Essa 248
Ellingson Scotsman 0010
EA Hyalite 7809

EA Hyalite Lady 3077

BW: +1.1 WW: +81 YW: +133 M: +19 MB: +.75 RE: +.36

BW: 83 205 WT: 705

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/100 CLAW: +.43 ANGLE: +.41

EA Hyalite Lady 9304 is everything you could ask for in a female. Big ribbed and wide based, she is built for the long run and without special pampering. She earned a weaning ratio of 110. Her cow family has quickly captured the attention of many astute Angus breeders worldwide for its outstanding production. The Hyalite Lady family makes up the highest per-capita percentage in our donor pen today. Take this opportunity to own a direct daughter of the exceedingly popular Powerpoint. She has the look and a strong set of numbers that have been validated by large contemporary ratios and genomics. Maternal brothers are working for Roger Aberle and Sheldon Holte.

292 EA Blackclass 9208

AAA#: 19490471

Tattoo: 9208

Birthdate:
2/28/19

S Powerpoint WS 5503

Tehama Revere
S Queen Essa 248
Connealy Capitalist 028
EA Blackclass 8914

EA Blackclass 7600

BW: +0 WW: +67 YW: +126 M: +18 MB: +.56 RE: +.67

BW: 66 205 WT: 702

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/109 CLAW: +.51 ANGLE: +.49

EA Blackclass 9208 is a true genetic treasure with the blending of Powerpoint and a maternal sister to the \$70,000 Ellingson Roughrider 4202. This female is impressive to view in person with her added width and fluency on the move. Her dam is boldly sprung and soft made and earned a nursing ratio of 109 on her first try. Her granddam, EA Blackclass 8914, is still in production at the ranch at 12 years of age and continues to have a significant influence on our herd through embryo transfer.



Ellingson Roughrider 4202, a maternal brother to Lot 292's dam.

293 EA Blacklass 9058

AAA#: 19490279

Tattoo: 9058

Birthdate:
2/20/19

Ellingson Homestead 6030

CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Erica 1082

EA Blacklass 4024

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blacklass 9247

BW: -.3 WW: +65 YW: +120 M: +31 MB: +.54 RE: +.40

BW: 81 205 WT: 594

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/99 CLAW: +.55 ANGLE: +.50

Here is a rare chance to own an embryo daughter of one of the most visually appealing dams on the ranch, EA Blacklass 4024. We would love to make a cookie-cutter design and mass replicate her, because she produces just the right kind of cattle. Lot 293's Pathfinder granddam provides a strong influence in this sale, with many embryo transfer progeny being featured. This fancy heifer boasts a tremendous curve-bending EPD profile.



EA Blacklass 4024,
Lot 293's dam.

294 EA Madame Pride 9083

AAA#: 19490416

Tattoo: 9083

Birthdate:
2/21/19

S Powerpoint WS 5503

Tehama Revere
S Queen Essa 248

EA Madame Pride 7004

Boyd Authority 3100
EA Madame Pride 1011

BW: +4 WW: +78 YW: +134 M: +21 MB: +.76 RE: +.33

BW: 81 205 WT: 741

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/115 CLAW: +.50 ANGLE: +.58

EA Madame Pride 9083 is a performance standout amongst her contemporaries, having earned an impressive weaning ratio of 115 coming off her Boyd Authority dam this fall. You will admire the added center body mass and stifle she puts into the fancy and feminine package she shows off. She combines the legendary ancestors of Powerpoint, Authority, Territory, Bushwacker and the Madame Pride family in her lineage.



Lot 294,
EA Madame Pride 9083.

295 EA Emblynette 9065

AAA#: 19490475

Tattoo: 9065

Birthdate:
2/20/19

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Blanche 4137

EA Emblynette 7629

JMB Traction 292
EA Emblynette 498

BW: +.7 WW: +62 YW: +103 M: +37 MB: +.65 RE: +.55

BW: 74 205 WT: 715

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/111 CLAW: +.43 ANGLE: +.44

This fancy-made Homegrown daughter comes from the popular Emblynette cow family. EA Emblynette 9065 earned a commanding weaning ratio of 111. Her 2-year-old dam by Traction is an ideal-sized cow with tons of rib shape and a picture-perfect udder. Lot 295's granddam was a beacon of longevity and maternal fundamentals – traits which earned her a reserved spot on our donor roster.



Lot 295,
EA Emblynette 9065.

"Whether you think you can or you think you can't, you're right."
– Henry Ford

296 EA Bells Girl 9232

AAA#: 19490469

Tattoo: 9232

Birthdate:
3/3/19

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Blanche 4137

EA Bells Girl 7617

Koupal Advance 28
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +0 WW: +62 YW: +120 M: +39 MB: +57 RE: +.92

BW: 70 205 WT: 713

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/111 CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.31

This is a special chance to own the first and only member of the Bells Girl 2181 line to ever be offered at public auction. Her Advance mother is from one of the best flushes ever produced at Ellingson Angus. She and six of her flush sisters are working here on the ranch, while their only flush brother was the \$15,000 selection of Raven Angus in our 2018 production sale. Lot 296's dam is also a maternal sister to the \$29,000 Ellingson Practical 7038. She, three of her sisters and her mother have all been flushed this year. Lot 296 ranks as one of the top five \$C females of her calfcrop.



When the girls aren't helping on the ranch, you will find them in the rodeo arena. Florence Mayer captured this picture of Medora and Cocoa Baby at the North Dakota Rodeo Association rodeo in New Salem.



Ellingson Homegrown 9162, a full brother in blood to Lot 296. He also sells in this sale as Lot 2.



EA Bells Girl 2181, Lot 296's maternal granddam.



Stetson was elected to the North Dakota Angus Association Board of Directors at the organization's annual meeting in Bismarck in November. Other members include (front, L to R) Ryan Ressler, Ashley Bruner, Travis Bruner, Evan Farnsworth, Matthew Tastad, Casey Maher, Jeremy Strommen, (back) Dustin Frey, Robert Carlson, Gregg Urlacher, Joel Opp, Paul Topp and Sydney Caraballo.

297 EA Blackbird 9178

AAA#: 19490431

Tattoo: 9178

Birthdate:
2/26/19

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Blanche 4137

EA Blackbird 7147

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Blackbird 5249

BW: +1.5 WW: +75 YW: +129 M: +30 MB: +85 RE: +.88

BW: 74 205 WT: 660

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/103 CLAW: +.33 ANGLE: +.33

EA Blackbird 9178 is an absolute powerhouse with as much depth of body as you can put into a heifer. Her pedigree brings forward some of our operation's freshest genetics in Homegrown and Powerpoint. Genomics rank her amongst the breed's best for calving-ease direct, weaning weight, yearling weight, scrotal, calving-ease maternal, milk, carcass weight and ribeye area. She holds the honors as the number one \$C female of our 2019 heifer calfcrop, so take full advantage here.

298 EA Rose 9429

AAA#: 19516515

Tattoo: 9429

Birthdate:
3/22/19

SAV Final Answer 0035

Sitz Traveler 8180
SAV Emulous 8145
Sitz Tradition RLS 8702
MAS Bando Rose 4536

EA Rose 738

BW: +2.1 WW: +67 YW: +109 M: +28 MB: +.41 RE: +.33

BW: 69 205 WT: 596

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/99 CLAW: +.45 ANGLE: +.45

Without question, EA Rose 9429 is a sale feature. As a full sister to the \$85,000 EA Rose 918 – a female many have called the model cow for the entire breed – she is something special. Much like 918, Lot 298 offers tremendous rib shape and power in a realistic-sized package patented for real-world conditions. 918 was purchased by Justin Morrison of Brookings Angus in our 2010 sale for \$4,500. There, she went on to produce the \$125,000 Brookings Bank Note 4040 and many donor daughters that headline their program today. She was later sold to ZWT Ranch for \$85,000 and has since produced the \$42,500 ZWT Intervention 7363 and many other superb progeny. Their donor dam has passed on, so take this chance to own one from the highly coveted cow family.



EA Rose 918,
a full sister to Lot 298.



EA Emblynette 1085,
Lot 299's dam.

299 EA Emblynette 9378

AAA#: 19490157

Tattoo: 9378

Birthdate:
3/19/19

Ellingson Homestead 6030

CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Erica 1082
SAV 004 Density 4336
EA Emblynette 103

EA Emblynette 1085

BW: +2.4 WW: +59 YW: +113 M: +26 MB: +.30 RE: +.52

BW: 86 205 WT: 594

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/101 CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.38

EA Emblynette 9378 is a fancy embryo transplant heifer out of one of the heaviest flushed females on the ranch over the past two years. Maternal brothers to Lot 299 are working for Shawn Hinsz, Kost Ranch and Greg Hegland. A maternal sister was a lead-off female in our 2018 production sale and was selected by Wright Cattle.

300 EA Barbaramere Nelle 9460

AAA#: 19490396

Tattoo: 9460

Birthdate:
3/26/19

S Powerpoint WS 5503

Tehama Revere
S Queen Essa 248
JMB Traction 292
EA Barbaramere Nelle 3294

EA Barbaramere Nelle 6215

BW: +3.2 WW: +71 YW: +121 M: +18 MB: +.52 RE: +.47

BW: 80 205 WT: 705

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/108 CLAW: +.54 ANGLE: +.60

EA Barbaramere Nelle 9460 is a super fancy heifer with added softness and a stellar production look. Her JMB Traction 292 dam has posted a production nursing ratio of 2/108, a yearling ratio of 1/106, an IMF ratio of 1/109 and a ribeye ratio of 1/109. Her maternal brother was a performance standout in last year's calfcrop and was selected by Eaves Angus Genetics.



Lot 300,
EA Barbaramere Nelle 9460.

301**EA Madame Pride 9053**

AAA#: 19490260

Tattoo: 9053

Birthdate:
2/19/19**HF Long Shot 71D****EA Madame Pride 4199**BSF Hot Lotto 1401
HF Evening Tinge 179Y
SAV Resource 1441
EA Madame Pride 1217**BW: +4.1 WW: +70 YW: +122 M: +17 MB: +.60 RE: +.50****BW: 84 205 WT: 732****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/102 CLAW: +.51 ANGLE: +.53**

EA Madame Pride 9053 is the stoutest female of the entire offering. She will duplicate pure pounds and power. She earned a weaning ratio of 114 this fall. Her dam has posted a production birth ratio of 4/99, a nursing ratio of 4/102, an IMF ratio of 1/124, a ribeye ratio of 1/106 and a calving interval of 363 days, having settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career.



Lot 301,
EA Madame Pride 9053.

302**EA Madame Pride 9509**

AAA#: 19490401

Tattoo: 9509

Birthdate:
4/9/19**Koupal Advance 28****EA Madame Pride 6351**Koupal Juneau 797
Koupal Ebonette 734
JMB Traction 292
EA Madame Pride 6899**BW: +.5 WW: +65 YW: +114 M: +33 MB: +.23 RE: +.68****BW: 76 205 WT: 599****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/97 CLAW: +.51 ANGLE: +.57**

This Madame Pride female gives up a little age to some of her counterparts, but she is certainly one you shouldn't overlook, as she may make one of the best cows when it is all said and done. Having firsthand experience with the maternal excellence of Advance and the Madame Pride cow family, EA Madame Pride 9509 will be a sound investment into the improvement of any cowherd.

303**EA Beauty 9520**

AAA#: 19490385

Tattoo: 9520

Birthdate:
4/17/19**Ellingson Homestead 6030****EA Beauty 6281**CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Erica 1082
Ellingson Boardwalk 3032
LT Beauty 1363**BW: +2.6 WW: +62 YW: +115 M: +24 MB: +.37 RE: +.39****BW: 86 205 WT: 660****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/108 CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.35**

This Homestead daughter is stylish and has the genetic potential to be a potent producer for any cowherd. Her dam posted a production nursing ratio of 2/108, a yearling ratio of 1/104, an IMF ratio of 1/108 and a ribeye ratio of 1/111. Her maternal sister is consistently a visitor favorite in our bred heifer pen.

304**EA Emblynette 9034**

AAA#: 19490327

Tattoo: 9034

Birthdate:
2/18/19**Koupals B&B Fort Knox 2077****EA Emblynette 5345**S Chisum 6175
B&B Blkdb Progress 0032
CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Emblynette 3037**BW: +1 WW: +56 YW: +101 M: +34 MB: +.54 RE: +.68****BW: 81 205 WT: 622****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/100 CLAW: +.55 ANGLE: +.49**

EA Emblynette 9034 is a female that you will appreciate for many of her phenotypic attributes. She is big bodied and powerfully constructed and travels with fluency. Her dam by CTS Remedy 1T01 has recorded a production birth ratio of 3/99, a nursing ratio of 3/100, a yearling ratio of 2/102 and a calving interval of 363 days, having settled to first-service A.I. every single year of her production career. Her maternal brother, Ellingson Proposition 7103, was the \$18,000 selection of Peak Dot Ranch and E/T Cattle in our 2018 production sale.



Ellingson Proposition 7103,
a maternal brother to Lot 304.



EA Primrose 5083.



EA Emblynette 5169.



EA Madame Pride 3292.



EA Blacklass 4024.



EA Madame Pride 3072.



305 A Pick of our Cowherd!

AAA#:
Your choice

Tattoo:
Your choice

Birthdate:
Your choice

Endless Possibilities

Endless Possibilities

Endless Possibilities

Endless Possibilities

Endless Possibilities

Endless Possibilities

Choose amongst cows with superb EPDs and production

This is an unprecedented opportunity – one we have never offered before – to make your personal selection of any cow from our herd. There are nearly 600 registered bred females to choose from. These females make up one of the top maternal cowherds in all of North America. They are responsible for producing one of the highest averaging volume bull sales each year in America. Most of our cow families have been established here for multiple decades, with some calling St. Anthony, N.D., home for 90-plus years. Our herd is culled as rigorously as any purebred program in America. It has been developed and bred for a balanced approach and with attention to things like performance, mothering ability, structural soundness, udder quality and disposition. More than 50 of the females eligible for selection have, at some point, been a part of our embryo transfer program. Also eligible to be picked are the dams, granddams and sisters to many leading A.I. sires produced here. The winning bidder may select any bred female due to calve in our spring- or fall-calving herds. The buyer must make his or her selection by May 1, 2019.



EA Miss Blackbird 5054.



EA Bells Girl 2181.



EA Blanche 1137.



EA Queen Dolly 3246.



EA Primrose 3149.

FROM THE HEART OF OUR CUSTOMERS' HERDS

Commercial Females



We're excited to include a commercial female division in our sale again this year to showcase some of the producers who have an Ellingson Angus bull battery. These cattle are broody, feminine, replacement-quality females from herds that have long histories of producing profit-oriented cattle. The females are bangs vaccinated and dewormed and have had three rounds of modified-live vaccination. The bred heifers have also all had their ScourGuard vaccine. The cattle will be available for viewing at Ellingson Angus beginning Jan. 29. Contact us or the consigning producers for more information about the heifers or their individual programs.

306-555

Prairie Diamond Ranch, Hebron & Richardton, ND

250 HEIFER

CALVES: The Prairie Diamond heifers have been popular in past sales, selling across America. These heifers are broody and feminine and will make front-end

cows. The steermates have always been some of the most sought after in North Dakota. The heifers are out of sons of Resource, Substance, Remedy,



Kellen & Lori Unruh:
(701) 878-4152

Cody & Amber Staiger:
(701) 290-4356



International and Cowboy Up.

Prairie Diamond Ranch runs only top-tier bulls and has used A.I.

for decades. The cowherd is heavily influenced by Territory, Net Worth, Bandwagon, BAR

EXT, Final Answer and Efficiency. The heifers have USDA-approved EID tags. The average weight is anticipated to be 760 pounds.

Tim, Kathy & Garrett Meyer:
(701) 290-0172



556-662

Diede Ranch, Richardton, ND

107 HEIFER CALVES:

These heifers are the rancher's kind. They are big-bodied females that will make profitable cows. Their dams are known

for weaning big calves without being pampered. The structural soundness of these females will ensure their longevity. Their steermates have comprised one of the premier selling groups in the Superior Livestock Bighorn Classic Sale numerous years. The heifers are sired by sons of Resource, Roughrider, Advance and Plateau. Diedes purchase only top-end bulls and have used A.I. for many years. Their cowherd is influenced by Bandwagon, Territory, Cowboy, Net Worth and Substance. The heifers have USDA-approved EID tags. The average weight is anticipated to be 740 pounds.



Clint & Heather Diede:
(701) 878-4201

663-727

Howard Ranch, Sheyenne, ND

65 HEIFER CALVES:

Howards always bring high-quality, performance-oriented, sound-structured females with quiet dispositions.

Howards take pride in their cowherd and are very particular on their bull selection. They almost exclusively purchase embryo transfer half brothers to bring consistency to their calcrop and to inject superior maternal traits into their cowherd. We have marketed Howards' steers for many years. They are always easy to sell because of their great reputation. These heifers are sired by sons of Boardwalk, Territory, Earnan and Dominance. Their cowherd is influenced by New Day, Identity and Net Worth. The average weight is anticipated to be 730 pounds.



Allan & Lisa Howard:
(701) 302-0495 or (701) 996-2805

728-807

Gullickson Ranch, Cannon Ball, ND

80 HEIFER

CALVES: The Jay and Salena Gullickson family is bringing heifers to the sale for the second time. This is a set of broody females with excellent maternal strength. They run

a well-disciplined cowherd that always weans a big set of calves that are sought out by top feeders. The heifers are sired by sons of Resource, Active Duty and Roughrider. The Gullickson cowherd is greatly influenced by Traveler 004 and Density bloodlines.



Jay & Salena Gullickson:
(701) 471-2439

808-907

Schmidt Ranch, Solen, ND

100 HEIFER

CALVES: The Schmidt Ranch has a long, proud tradition of raising top-quality feeder calves and replacement females.

Ken and Mary and their family are involved in all

aspects of the beef cattle industry – from the cow-calf sector to the feeding sector. These heifer calves are sired by sons of Plateau, International, Roughrider and Cutting Edge. Their cowherd is influenced by Net Worth, Scotsman and Final Answer.



Ken & Mary Schmidt:
(701) 445-7407 or (701) 220-7407

908-1007

Katus X7 Ranch, Watauga, SD

100 BRED HEIFERS:

Katuses have a history of selling top-quality bred heifers. They have purchased some top Powerpoint, Advance, Resource and Identity sons from us and used them A.I. These heifers will be self-sufficient and raise calves that gain. Katuses background their steers and always sell market-toppers. The heifers have USDA-approved EID tags.

Lots 908-956: 49 Angus bred heifers.

These heifers originate from Katus X7 Ranch and Kim, Laurie and Chantz Entze from Golden Valley. They are A.I. bred and confirmed to Koupal Advance 28. The heifers are due to calve Feb. 27.

Nearly 900 high-quality commercial Angus heifers are up for grabs on Feb. 1.

Don't miss this chance to share in the maternal excellence provided by some of our long-time commercial customers.



Lots 957-979: 23 Angus bred heifers.

These heifers originate from Katus X7 Ranch and Kim, Laurie and Chantz Entze from Golden Valley. They are bred via natural service to sons of Koupal Advance 28. The heifers are due to calve March 3 through March 31.

Lots 980-993: 14 Angus bred heifers.

These heifers originate from Katus X7 Ranch. They are all half sisters sired by Koupal Advance 28. They are A.I. bred and confirmed to Ellingson Gratitude 3044. The heifers are due to calve Feb. 27.

Lots 994-1007: 14 Angus bred heifers.

These heifers originate from Katus X7 Ranch. They are bred via natural service to Ellingson Powerpoint 8127. The heifers are due to calve March 7 through March 31.

Scott & Heather Katus:

(701) 455-3715



1008-1089

Boettcher Ranch, Spencer, NE

82 BRED HEIFERS:

Boettchers are offering 82 direct daughters of Ellingson Roughrider 4202. They purchased an interest in the bull and have used large amounts of semen on him in their breeding program. They have a large commercial cow-calf operation and also background and finish many of their calves. Todd has an especially sharp eye for cattle and doesn't take any shortcuts on genetics. These heifers are A.I. bred and confirmed to Ellingson Drover 6034. They are due March 1.

Todd & Stephanie Boettcher:
(402) 336-7578



1090-1139

Gerry Schmidt Ranch, Driscoll, ND

50 BRED HEIFERS:

Jerry is consigning 50 heifers confirmed A.I. bred to Ellingson Homegrown 6035. They were purchased in last year's sale from Prairie Diamond Ranch. These heifers are the older sisters to the Prairie Diamond Ranch heifer calf lots selling. The heifers are influenced by Boardwalk, Resource, International and Advance. They are due to calve March 6.

Jerry Schmidt:
(701) 471-6906



1140-1204

Swenson Ranch, Beulah, ND

65 BRED HEIFERS:

Swensons have consigned 65 bred heifers A.I. bred and confirmed to Ellingson Boardwalk for a March 20 due date. The Swensons have focused on buying half brothers to increase consistency in their herd. These heifers are performance oriented and will raise stout calves. The heifers are influenced by Resource, Transcend, Top Shelf and Final Answer.

Jim & Darlene Swenson:
(701) 891-8121



Commercial Female Sires and Service Sires



Ellingson Chaps 4095's influence sells.



Ellingson Roughrider 4202's influence sells.



LT Bandwagon 3105's influence sells.



Ellingson Transcend 5212's influence sells.



SAV Resource 1441's influence sells.



HA Cowboy Up 5405's influence sells.



Ellingson Boardwalk 3032's influence sells.



Connealy Earnan 076E's influence sells.



CTS Remedy 1T01's influence sells.



Ellingson Scotsman 0010's influence sells.



Ellingson Homegrown 6035's service sells.



Ellingson Identity 9104's influence sells.



Ellingson Plateau 1155's influence sells.



Koupal Advance 28's influence and service sell.



Ellingson Drover 6034's service sells.



Thankful. Grateful. Blessed



Sale Managed By

RANCE LONG, INC

918.510.3464 cell
rlong@rancelong.com
www.rancelong.com

Ellingson Angus – Real-World Genetics



Quality genetics from a program driven toward its customers' success and engineered by one of the most well-respected families in the beef business – The Ellingsons welcome you to the largest sale offering in their history! The first Saturday in February is one of the most anticipated sales of the spring bull sale season each year and this year's power-packed offering is the best ever!

Cattlemen and cattlemen from around the world look to Ellingson Angus as a trusted source for superior Angus genetics. Few programs in the beef business are as focused on developing customer relations as Ellingson Angus. Commercial producers know the value added to their calfcrops by utilizing Ellingson Angus, and purebred breeders trust the integrity and commitment of Ellingson genetics to move their own programs forward.

Each year, the quality grows deeper. 2020 promises to offer more big-time herdsires than ever before. These bulls are "real-world" – stout and powerful with tons of rib and body mass and superior foot quality. The females selling are from the heart of the program and backed by the proven cow families that have become the foundation at Ellingson Angus.

Bull buyers will find large sire groups to select from. You will also find the kind of bulls that fit your personal goals and impressive EPD profiles that will meet your objectives. The sire groups and the genetics featured are impressive and unique in their design. The philosophy at Ellingson Angus is to produce performance-oriented cattle backed by their own trusted genetics so their customers can invest with confidence in genetics that will get the job done. Commercial cattlemen can make the investment in a bull and know that the relationship has just begun, as Ellingson Angus is there to offer its support when you get ready to sell your calves.

Purebred buyers will be intrigued with the opportunity to invest in genetics that have name recognition around the world. There will be more outstanding purebred kind of herd bulls selling than ever before, along with a set of females that all cattlemen can appreciate. If you are looking to invest in front-pasture kind of females that offer tons of earning power, you will want to study on this year's female offering.

Chad, Julie and their entire family are exceptional people to work with. For those customers who have never been to Ellingson Angus, I would invite you to study this program in depth and get to know the family. Hospitality is always superior when you visit Ellingson Angus and, on sale day, you can enjoy it along with fellow producers in the business. You will not be disappointed! If I can help discuss the genetics that are being offered this year, please don't hesitate to give me a call at (918) 510-3464.

Sincerely, *Rance Long*

Real-World Benefits

For You, Our Valued Customers

- Raised and sold at the ranch
- Sires and dams are available for viewing
- Complete vaccination program
- Complete performance information
- All parentage verified by DNA
- Free keep of bulls until April 1, 2020
- Free delivery of bulls in April
- \$100 off if you haul your bull after sale
- Free semen evaluation before delivery
- Feeder and heifer calf marketing aid
- Satisfaction guaranteed
- Complete genomics testing

ELLINGSON-ANGUS-OWNED *Artificial Insemination Sires*



Sire: Connealy Earnan 076E • **MGS:** Benfield Substance 8506
Owned with: Alta Genetics, Canada



Sire: Connealy Earnan 076E • **MGS:** Ellingson Identity 9104
Owned with: Sprunk Angus, ND, & Brenner Angus, ND



Sire: Connealy Earnan 076E • **MGS:** LT Territory 5824 of EA
Owned with: Alta Genetics, Canada, & Diamond J Angus, ND



Sire: Ellingson Plateau 1155 • **MGS:** MAS Wide Butt 6032
Owned with: Brenner Angus, ND; Hatfield Angus, KY;
& Select Sires Beef, OH



Sire: Ellingson Identity 9104 • **MGS:** SAV Final Answer 0035
Owned with: Alta Genetics, Canada, & Diamond J Angus, ND



Sire: Ellingson Plateau 1155 • **MGS:** SAV Final Answer 0035
Owned with: Hoffman Ranch, NE; Semex Alliance, Canada;
& Top Shelf Syndicate

ELLINGSON-ANGUS-OWNED

Artificial Insemination Sires

Ellingson Regency 5030



Sire: SAV Resource 1441 • **MGS:** Sitz Upward 307R
Owned with: Diamond J Angus, ND, & Alta Genetics, Canada

Ellingson Identity 9104



Sire: TC Aberdeen 759 • **MGS:** Wulffs EXT 6106
Owned with: Maher Ranch, SD, & Carstens Farms Ltd., IA

Ellingson Real World 6407



Sire: CTS Remedy 1T01 • **MGS:** Ellingson Identity 9104
Owned with: Alta Genetics, Canada

Ellingson Real Business 5168



Sire: SAV Resource 1441 • **MGS:** Basin Max 602C
Owned with: Alta Genetics, Canada, & Carstens Farms Ltd., IA

Ellingson Stagecoach 4015



Sire: Koupal Advance 28 • **MGS:** Ellingson Scotsman 0010
Owned with: Diamond J Angus, ND, & Alta Genetics, Canada

Ellingson Versatile



Sire: SAV Resource 1441 • **MGS:** Basin Max 602C
Owned with: Talkington Angus Ranch, ND, & ST Genetics, TX



*Ellingson
Angus*

Chad & Julie Ellingson Family
1905 Co. Rd 81
St. Anthony, ND 58566



Real-World Genetics

- **Free Bull Delivery**
- **Free Bull Keep Until April 1**
- **Marketing Assistance**

